



The Bharat Microfinance Report 2017

Supported by:



Data Acquisition Analytics & Report Generation by

Ardhendu Nandi Shyamasree Nandan Sunny Koshy

The Association of Community Development Finance Institutions

The Bharat Microfinance Report 2017



A 1- 248, 3rd Floor, Safdarjung Enclave New Delhi – 110029, India Tel: + 91- 11-47174400, Fax: + 91-11-47174405 E-mail: info@sa-dhan.org, standards@sa-dhan.org

Finance Institutions

© Copyright reserved Sa-Dhan 2017

Developed & Published by:
Sa-Dhan
A 1- 248, 3rd Floor, Safdarjung Enclave
New Delhi – 110029, India
Tel: + 91- 11-47174400, Fax: + 91-11-47174405
E-mail: info@sa-dhan.org, standards@sa-dhan.org

Cover Design & Printed by: Elegant Enterprises 8860127811, infoelegant@yahoo.co.in

Disclaimer:

The views expressed in this publication do not necessarily reflect the opinions/views of any of the insitutions referred to and they are not to be held responsible for the opinions/views in this report.

Preface

The Indian Microfinance Sector has witnessed a phenomenal growth over the past 18 years. The number of institutions providing microfinance services has gone up from a few to several hundreds. The quantum of credit made available to the poor and financially excluded clients has reached ₹46,842 crore and number of clients benefitted crossed 29 million as of March 2017 without the data of 6 large sized MFIs who converted to Small Finance Banks before April 2017. The SHG bank linkage programme has equally grown to touch the lives of individuals through SHGs with an outstanding loan portfolio of ₹61,581 crores.

The Government of India and the Reserve Bank of India have created conducive policy and regulatory framework for Microfinance Institutions (MFIs) to operate in the country. This has provided necessary legitimacy and impetus to the sector. MFIs in general comply with the regulations, take care of client protection issues, adhere to the Industry Code of Conduct. These factors go a long way in infusing confidence among all the stakeholders. This year the sector had to face certain issues when two denominations of currency notes were demonetized. This was coupled with efforts in certain regions to put spokes in the recovery efforts of the institutions. Though in the short term these developments have indeed affected the sector, we have displayed enough resilience to carry on with our activities to achieve the goal of financial inclusion.

In this context, I think there are three areas within our domain deserving our special attention. One is the need for articulating the fact that microfinance is a strategic part of the financial inclusion agenda of the government and that of the central bank. The second is the criticality of re-demonstrating our collective intention to help the poor and the unbanked populace by way of having the right mission, social performance measures and client protection processes. The third area is in projecting the fact that microfinance institutions are sustainable financial institutions and they continue to be the investible destination for the bankers and the investors.

In order to articulate these positions, we need empirical data. This Bharat Microfinance Report has been designed to provide comprehensive information and newer perspectives on the above three areas. Primary data received from 168 MFIs and 4 Small Finance Banks who represent around 96 percent of the microfinance sector in India and analysis thereon forms the basis for this report.

Sa-Dhan, as the leading association of community development finance institutions in India, has been publishing The Bharat Microfinance Report for the past fourteen years. This year 172 MFIs/SFBs reported data, including 62 non-members of Sa-Dhan. We thank them for reposing confidence in us and valuing transparency through data reporting.

This year the substantial part of the work relating to the report has been shouldered by Mr. Ardhendu Nandi, right from data collection, consolidation, analysis to report writing in which he was ably supported by Ms. Shyamasree Nandan and Mr. Sunny Koshy.

Mr. Somesh Dayal and Mr. Saibal Paul provided a broad support to the report, especially in sourcing useful inputs. Ms. Sangeeta Naik and Mr. Chandan Thakur also supported by giving write-ups for box items.

Special thanks are due to CRIF High Mark, Prime M2i Consulting Pvt. Ltd, Smart Campaign, Gram Vaani, National Payment Corporation of India, Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company Ltd, Satya MicroCapital Ltd for inputs in bringing out this report.

We are grateful to overall patronage from NABARD for generously sponsoring the publication of The Bharat Microfinance Report, 2017 with financial assistance from Research and Development Fund of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD) and dissemination of the report widely among all stakeholders. We are also thankful to SIDBI, World Bank Group (IFC), DFID, RBI and Government agencies for their support to the activities and initiatives of Sa-Dhan.

We hope this report would be extremely useful to you as a reference and data source. We welcome suggestions for further enhancing its coverage and utility.

P. Satish Executive Director 14 September, 2017

Contents

| Preface | | iii |
|--------------|---|------|
| List of Box | es | vi |
| List of Figu | ires | vii |
| List of Tab | les | ix |
| List of Abb | previations | X |
| Glossary | | xiii |
| | | |
| Executive | • | XV |
| Chapter 1: | Inclusive Financial Sector: Progress with Continuity | 1 |
| 1.1 | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.2 | Demonetization and its aftermath | 1 |
| 1.3 | Microfinance: The Continuing Relevance | 3 |
| 1.4 | Quarter Century of SBLP | 4 |
| 1.5 | Furthering Financial Inclusion | 4 |
| 1.6 | DBT and Social Security | 5 |
| | Outreach and Loan Portfolio | 7 |
| 2.1 | Geographical Spread of Microfinance | 6 |
| 2.2 | Branch Network | 8 |
| 2.3 | Client Outreach | 11 |
| | 2.3.1 Regional Outreach of MFIs | 11 |
| | 2.3.2 State-wise Client Outreach | 12 |
| | 2.3.3 Rural – Urban Share of MFIs Borrowers | 13 |
| | 2.3.4 Outreach to Special Segment of Borrowers (Women, SC/ST, and Minorities) | 13 |
| | 2.3.5 Leading MFIs in Client Outreach | 14 |
| | 2.3.6 Client outreach distribution across Players | 15 |
| 2.4 | Loan Portfolio of MFIs | 17 |
| | 2.4.1 Rural – Urban Share of Gross Loan Portfolio | 18 |
| | 2.4.2 Regional Spread of Loan Portfolio | 18 |
| | 2.4.3 Loan Portfolio Across States / UTs | 19 |
| | 2.4.4 Managed Portfolio | 21 |
| | 2.4.5 Business Correspondent (BC) Portfolio | 21 |
| | 2.4.6 Gross Loan Portfolio distribution across players | 22 |
| | 2.4.7 Loan Outstanding per Borrower | 22 |
| | 2.4.8 Trends in Outreach and Outstanding Portfolio | 23 |
| 2.5 | Loan Disbursement | 23 |
| | 2.5.1 Loan Disbursement - States/UTs and Regional Pattern | 24 |
| | 2.5.2 Rural – Urban Share of No. of Loans Disbursed | 26 |
| | 2.5.3 Loan Amount Disbursed | 27 |
| | 2.5.4 Purpose of Loan | 27 |
| | 2.5.4.1 Income Generation Loans | 28 |
| | 2.5.4.2 Non- Income Generation Loans | 28 |
| Chapter 3: | Operational and Financial Aspects | 31 |
| _ | ion I: Workforce, Productivity and Portfolio Quality | 31 |
| 3661 | 3.1.1 Workforce in MFIs | 31 |
| | 3.1.2 Staff Productivity | 32 |
| | 3.1.3 Portfolio Quality | 34 |

| 5 | Section II: (| Cost & Revenue | 35 |
|--------|---------------|---|-----|
| | 3.2.1 | Expenditure Analysis | 35 |
| | 3.2.2 | Income Analysis | 38 |
| | 3.2.3 | Margin | 40 |
| | 3.2.4 | Yield, Cost and Margin: Performance Across MFI size | 40 |
| 5 | Section III: | Surplus, Sufficiency and Profitability | 41 |
| | 3.3.1 | Surplus | 41 |
| | | Operational Self-Sufficiency (OSS) | 41 |
| | | Profitability Ratios | 42 |
| 5 | | Balance Sheet Distribution and Capital Structure | 44 |
| | | MFI Assets | 44 |
| | | Pattern of Portfolio Financing | 45 |
| | | .i Net Owned Fund (NOF) | 45 |
| | | ii Debt Financing | 46 |
| | | Capital (Net Owned Fund) to Total Asset Ratio | 58 |
| | 3.4.4 | Leverage / Debt – Equity Ratio | 58 |
| Chapte | er 4: Credit | Plus Activities | 59 |
| 4 | | o Insurance | 60 |
| 4 | | o Pension | 63 |
| | | NPS: Swavalamban | 63 |
| | | Atal Pension Yojana | 64 |
| | | Composition of NPS Subscribers | 65 |
| | | han Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana | 66 |
| 4 | 4.4 Othe | er Development Services | 67 |
| Chante | er 5: SHG N | Iovement and its Role in Financial Inclusion | 73 |
| - | | Help Group Bank Linkage Programme (SBLP) | 73 |
| | 5.1.1 | | 74 |
| | | No of SHGs Availing Bank Loan during 2016-17 | 75 |
| | | Loan Outstanding with SHGs | 78 |
| 5 | 5.2 Aaje | evika – National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM) | 81 |
| Chapte | er 6: BC Mo | odel and Technology | 85 |
| _ | | ngthening the BC Model | 85 |
| 6 | 5.2 Prog | ress and Challenges | 86 |
| (| 5.3 MFIs | s as Business Correspondents | 87 |
| Annex | ures | | 90 |
|) | State | wise Presence of Different MFIs | 90 |
|) | Distr | ect wise Presence of Different MFIs | 95 |
| 7 | Distr | ribution of Data Contributing MFIs for this Report | 111 |
|) | Profi | le of MFIs Which Contributed Data for this Report | 113 |

List of Boxes

| Chapter1 | | Inclusive Financial Sector: Progress with Continuity | |
|-----------|--------|--|----|
| Во | x 1.1 | Digitization of Microfinance Payments | 2 |
| Chapter 2 | 2 | Outreach and Loan Portfolio | |
| Во | ox 2.1 | The year it was for Microfinance | 10 |
| Во | x 2.2 | Limited Liability Group (LLG) - A New Way of Doing Microfinance | 16 |
| Во | ox 2.3 | Self Assessment and Monitoring Tool | 30 |
| Chapter 4 | 1 | Credit Plus Activities | |
| Во | ox 4.1 | Microfinance and Affordable Insurance Access - A path to achieve Sustainable Development Goals | 61 |
| Во | ox 4.2 | Client Engagement and Grievance Redressal Mechanism using IVR Technology | 64 |
| Во | ox 4.3 | Handholding and Capacity Building support for Small MFIs | 83 |
| Chapter 5 | 5 | SHG Movement And Its Role In Financial Inclusion | |
| Во | x 5.1 | Self Help Promoting Institutions (SHPIs): Efficiency, Cost Structure & Challenges | 83 |
| Chapter 6 | 5 | BC Model And Technology | |
| Во | x 6.1 | National Strategy for Financial Inclusion | 87 |

List of Figures

| Chapter 2 | Outreach and Loan Portfolio | |
|--------------|--|----|
| Figure 2.1 | Top 10 MFIs Operating in Number of Indian States/Union Territories | 7 |
| Figure 2.2 | Top 10 MFIs Operating in Number of Indian Districts | 7 |
| Figure 2.3 | MFI Branch Network - Yearly Trend and Category -wise Breakup | ç |
| Figure 2.4 | Top 10 MFIs in Terms of Branch Network | ç |
| Figure 2.5 | Outreach to Borrowers: Yearly Trend and Category – wise Breakup for 2016-17 | 11 |
| Figure 2.6 | Regional break up of Client Outreach | 11 |
| Figure 2.7 | Trends in Rural - Urban Share of MFI Borrowers | 13 |
| Figure 2.8 | List of Top 10 MFIs with Client Outreach as of March 2017 | 14 |
| Figure 2.9 | Player wise break up of Client Outreach as of March 2017 | 16 |
| Figure 2.10 | Gross Loan Portfolio – Yearly Trend and Category-wise Breakup for 2016-17 | 18 |
| Figure 2.11 | Percentage of Rural - Urban Share of Gross Loan Portfolio | 18 |
| Figure 2.12 | Region wise Loan Portfolio | 19 |
| Figure 2.13 | Managed Loan Portfolio - Yearly Trend and Category-wise Breakup for 2016-17 | 21 |
| Figure 2.14 | BC Loan Portfolio and Category-wise Breakup for 2016-17 | 22 |
| Figure 2.15 | Player wise break up of Loan Portfolio as of March 2017 | 22 |
| Figure 2.16 | Loan Outstanding per Borrower yearly trend and across regions for the FY 2016-17 | 23 |
| Figure 2.17 | Growth Fluctuations in Outreach and Loan Outstanding over the Years | 23 |
| Figure 2.18 | Loan Disbursement over the years | 24 |
| Figure 2.19 | Top 10 MFIs in Loan Disbursement during 2016-17 | 24 |
| Figure 2.20 | Regional Pattern of Loan Disbursement | 26 |
| Figure 2.21 | Percentage of Rural - Urban Share of No. of Loans Disbursed | 26 |
| Figure 2.22 | Share of income generation loans and non income generation loans | 27 |
| Figure 2.23 | Share of MFIs Income Generation Loans under Different Sub-sectors as of March 2017 | 28 |
| Figure 2.24 | Share of MFIs Non-Income Generation Loans under Different Sub-sectors as of March 2017 | 28 |
| Chapter 3.1 | Workforce, Productivity And Portfolio Quality | |
| Figure 3.1.1 | No. of MFI Staff - Yearly Trend and MFI-Category-wise Break-up | 3] |
| Figure 3.1.2 | MFI Field Staff vs Other Staff Distribution – 2017 & 2016 | 3] |
| Figure 3.1.3 | New Staff Recruited by the MFIs over the years | 32 |
| Figure 3.1.4 | Distribution of MFIs based on clients served per Staff & per Credit Officer | 33 |
| Figure 3.1.5 | ABCO Across MFIs | 33 |
| Figure 3.1.6 | Distribution of MFIs Based on Loan Portfolio per Credit Officer | 34 |
| Figure 3.1.7 | MFI Loan Portfolio at Risk (PAR) | 34 |
| · · | | |
| Figure 3.1.8 | Distribution of MFIs Based on PAR | 34 |
| Chapter 3.2 | Cost and Revenue | |
| Figure 3.2.1 | Break up of expenses by Indian MFIs | 35 |
| Figure 3.2.2 | Break up of expenses by Indian MFIs based on portfolio size and legal form | 36 |
| Figure 3.2.3 | Operating Expenditure Ratio across MFIs | 36 |
| Figure 3.2.4 | Finance Cost Ratio across MFI Categories | 37 |
| Figure 3.2.5 | Trends of OER and FCR | 38 |
| Figure 3.2.6 | Break-up of Income | 38 |
| Figure 3.2.7 | Yield Trend of MFIs | 39 |
| Figure 3.2.8 | Yield on Portfolio across MFIs | 39 |
| Figure 3.2.9 | Yield, Cost and Margin of MFIs –size wise | 4(|

| Chapter 3.3 | Surplus, Sufficiency and Profitability | |
|--------------------------|---|----------|
| Figure 3.3.1 | OSS Across MFIs | 41 |
| Figure 3.3.2 | OSS based on average loan size | 42 |
| Figure 3.3.3 | OSS based on yield category | 42 |
| Figure 3.3.4 | OSS based on OER of MFIs | 42 |
| Figure 3.3.5 | Return on Asset (ROA) and Return on Equity (ROE) across MFI types | 43 |
| Figure 3.3.6 | Return on Asset (ROA) and Return on Equity (ROE) of MFI-Size wise | 43 |
| Figure 3.4.1 | MFI Total Assets- Yearly Trend | 44 |
| Figure 3.4.2 | Composition of Total Assets of MFIs | 44 |
| Figure 3.4.3 | MFI Equity Outstanding - Yearly Trend and MFI- Category- wise Break-up of 2017 Figure | 45 |
| Figure 3.4.4 | Fresh Equity Raised by MFIs and MFI-Category-wise Break-up | 46 |
| Figure 3.4.5 | Top 10 MFIs in terms of Equity Raised | 46 |
| Figure 3.4.6 | Sources of funding based on types of instruments | 47 |
| Figure 3.4.7 | Sources of funding based on Institution types | 47 |
| Figure 3.4.8 | Outstanding Borrowing – Yearly Trend and MFI-Category wise Break-up of 2017 Figure | 48 |
| Figure 3.4.9 | Fund Received during the year – Yearly Trend and MFI-Category wise Break-up of 2017 Figure | 48 |
| O | Source wise Share of Loans lent among Different Legal Forms of MFIs during 2016-17 | 49 |
| C | Capital to Total Asset Ratio | 58 |
| · · | Debt - Equity Ratio Trend and Break-up of 2017 Figure across MFI -Categories | 58 |
| Chapter 3.4 | Balance Sheet Distribution and Capital Structure | |
| Figure 4.1 | Composition of NPS Subscribers | 65 |
| Chapter 5 | SHG Movement and its Role in Financial Inclusion | |
| Figure 5.1 | Historical Trend in Credit Linkage and Bank Loan Disbursed | 73 |
| Figure 5.2 | All India Trend in SHG Savings Amount Held in the Indian Banking System | 74 |
| Figure 5.3 | All India Trend in Average per SHG Savings Held in the Banking System | 74 |
| Figure 5.4 | Savings of SHGs with Banks as on 31 March 2017 | 75 |
| Figure 5.5 | No. of SHGs availed Bank Loan during 2016-17 from the Banking System | 75 |
| Figure 5.6 | Top 10 Banks in terms of Savings | 76 |
| Figure 5.7 | All India Trend in Bank Loan Amount Disbursed to SHGs | 76 77 |
| Figure 5.8 Figure 5.9 | Agency-wise loan disbursement – No. of SHGs and Loan Amount disbursed Top 10 Banks in terms of Disbursement | 77 |
| Figure 5.10 | All India Trend in Average Bank Loan Amount Disbursed per SHG | 78 |
| Figure 5.11 | All India Trend in SHG Loan Outstanding in the Books of Banking System | 78 |
| Figure 5.11 | All India Trend in Average per SHG Loan Outstanding in the Banking System | 79 |
| Figure 5.13 | Agency-wise Bank Loan outstanding against SHGs as on 31 March 2017 | 79 |
| Figure 5.14 | Non Performing Asset Per Cent of SHG Loans with Banks | 80 |
| Figure 5.15 | NPAs of Banks against SHGs Loan Outstanding | 80 |
| Figure 5.16 | SHGs with Savings-Linked to Banks under NRLM | 82 |
| Figure 5.17 | SHGs having Credit-Linked to Banks under NRLM | 82 |
| Figure 5.18 | SHGs having Credit Outstanding to Banks under NRLM | 82 |
| ~ | | |

List of Tables

| Chapter 2 | Outreach and Loan Portfolio | |
|-------------|--|----|
| Table 2.1 | No. of MFIs in Indian States/UTs | 6 |
| Table 2.2 | No. of MFIs in Indian States/UTs and No. of Districts with MFI Operation | 8 |
| Table 2.3 | Outreach (in lakh) of MFIs across States/UTs - 2016 & 2017 (Decreasing Order) | 12 |
| Table 2.4 | Composition of Borrowers - Category wise | 14 |
| Table 2.5 | List of Top MFIs with Loan Portfolio as of March 2017 | 17 |
| Table 2.6 | Loan Portfolio Outstanding across States/UTs – 2016 & 2017 (Decreasing Order) | 19 |
| Table 2.7 | Loan Disbursement across States/UTs – 2017 & 2016 (Decreasing Order) | 25 |
| Table 2.8 | Amount disbursed during the year 2017 and 2016 | 27 |
| Chapter 3.1 | Workforce, Productivity And Portfolio Quality | |
| Table 3.1 | .1 Yearly trend of Total Staff vs Women Staff | 32 |
| Table 3.1 | .2 Staff Turn-over among MFIs during 2016-17 | 32 |
| Chapter 3.4 | Balance Sheet Distribution and Capital Structure | |
| Table 3.4 | .1 List of lenders reported among Top 10 Lenders of the individual reporting MFIs (in terms of Outstanding as of March 2017) | 49 |
| Table 3.4 | .2 MFI wise Loan Outstanding (based on top 10 Lenders data) to Lenders | 52 |
| Table 3.4 | .3 Lender wise Loan Outstanding (based on top 10 Lenders data) to MFIs | 55 |
| Chapter 4 | Credit Plus Activities | |
| Table 4.1 | MFIs involved in Micro Insurance- Health | 62 |
| Table 4.2 | MFIs involved in Micro Insurance - Non-health | 62 |
| Table 4.3 | MFIs involved in Micro Pension | 66 |
| Table 4.4 | Development Services of Reporting MFIs | 67 |
| Table 4.5 | MFIs and Livelihoods Intervention | 67 |
| Table 4.6 | MFIs and General Education Intervention | 69 |
| Table 4.7 | MFIs and Preventive Healthcare Initiatives | 70 |
| Chapter 6 | BC Model And Technology | |
| Table 6.1 | Financial Inclusion Plan-Summary Progress of all Banks including RRBs | 86 |
| Table 6.2 | MFIs as Banking Correspondents - No. of saving clients and amount saved | 87 |
| Table 6.3 | MFIs as Banking Correspondents - No. of Loan clients, amount disbursed and amount outstanding | 88 |

List of Abbreviations

| 1 | ABCO | Active Borrower per Credit Officer |
|----------|--------------|---|
| 2 | AEPS | Active Borrower per Credit Officer Aadhaar enabled payment systems |
| 3 | ANBC | Adjusted Net Bank Credit |
| 4 | AP | Andhra Pradesh |
| 5 | APBS | Andhra Fradesh Aadhaar Payment Bridge System |
| | APDS | Atal Pension Yojana |
| 6 | ATM | Automatic Teller Machines |
| 7 | ATM | |
| 9 | BC | Assets Under Management Business Correspondent |
| 10 | BCFI | Business Correspondent Federation of India |
| 11 | BCNM | Business Correspondent Network Manager |
| 12 | BF | Business Facilitator |
| | BPL | |
| 13 | BSBDA | Below Poverty Line |
| 14 | + | Basic Savings Bank Deposit Account |
| 15 | CAR CBEO | Capital Adequacy Ratio |
| 16 | + | Community Based Economic Organization |
| 17 | CDR | Corporate Debt Restructuring Chief Executive Officer |
| 18 | CEO CGT | |
| 19 | | Compulsory Group Training Credit Information Bureau |
| 20 | CIB | 0-10-1-10-1-10-1-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10 |
| 21 | CIF | Community Investment Fund |
| 22 | CmF | Centre for Micro Finance Credit Officer |
| 23 | CO | |
| 24 | CoC | Code of Conduct |
| 25 | COCA CPPs | Code of Conduct Assessment |
| 26 | | Client Protection Principles |
| 27 | CRR CSO | Cash Reserve Ratio Customer Service Officer |
| 28 | CSP | |
| 29 30 | DBT | Customer Service Point Days Beyond Terms |
| | DBT | direct benefit transfers |
| 31 | DNBS | |
| 33 | DOTs | Department of Non-Banking Supervision Directly Observed Treatment, Short Course |
| 34 | DPD | , |
| 35 | DRDA | Days Past Due District Rural Development Agency |
| 36 | DWCD | Department of Women and Child Development |
| 37 | ECB | External Commercial Borrowing |
| | + | Finance Cost Ratio |
| 38 | FCR | |
| 39 | FDI FER | Foreign Direct Investment Einance Expanse Patie |
| 40 | FI | Finance Expense Ratio Financial Institution |
| 41 | | |
| 42 | FIIs | Foreign Institutional Investors |
| 43 | FLCs | Financial Literacy Centers Foreign Portfolio Investore |
| 44 | FPIs | Foreign Portfolio Investors |
| 45 | GBA | Gramin Bank of Aryavart General Credit Card |
| 46 | GCC | |
| 47 | GIC | General Insurance Corporation of India |

| 48 | GLP | Gross Loan Portfolio | | |
|----|--------------|--|--|--|
| 49 | GoI | Government of India | | |
| 50 | GPRS | General Packet Radio Service | | |
| 51 | GRT | Group Recognition Test | | |
| 52 | HTTP | | | |
| | + | Hyper Text Transfer Protocol | | |
| 53 | ICIB | Inclusive Credit Information Bureau | | |
| 54 | ICT | Information and Communication Technology | | |
| 55 | IMPS | Immediate Payment Service | | |
| 56 | IPO | Initial Public Offering | | |
| 57 | IPPB | India Post Payments Bank | | |
| 58 | IRDA | Insurance Regulatory Development Authority | | |
| 59 | IVR | Interactive Voice Response | | |
| 60 | JAM | Jan Dhan Yojana, Aadhaar and Mobile | | |
| 61 | JLG | Joint Liability Group | | |
| 62 | KCC | Kisan Credit Card | | |
| 63 | KYC | Know Your Customer | | |
| 64 | LAB | Local Area Bank | | |
| 65 | LLG | Limited Liability Group | | |
| 66 | LLP | Loan Loss Provision | | |
| 67 | LWE | Left Wing Extremism | | |
| 68 | MACS | Mutually Aided Cooperative Societies | | |
| 69 | MEPMA | Mission for Elimination of Poverty in Municipal Area | | |
| 70 | MFDRC | Micro Finance and Development Regulatory Council | | |
| 71 | MFIs | licrofinance Institutions | | |
| 72 | MGNREGA | Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act | | |
| 73 | MIS | Management Information System | | |
| 74 | MoA | Memorandum of Association | | |
| 75 | MoF | Ministry of Finance | | |
| 76 | MoRD | Ministry of Rural Development | | |
| 77 | MoU | Memorandum of Understanding | | |
| 78 | NABARD | National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development | | |
| 79 | NBFC | Non-Banking Finance Company | | |
| 80 | NBFC -SI -ND | Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking NBFCs | | |
| 81 | NBFC-ND | Non Deposit taking NBFCs | | |
| 82 | NCD | Non-Convertible Debenture | | |
| 83 | NGO | Non-Governmental Organization | | |
| 84 | NIM | Net Interest Margin | | |
| 85 | NoF | Net Owned Fund | | |
| 86 | NPA | Non Performing Asset | | |
| 87 | NPCI | National Payment Corporation of India | | |
| 88 | NPS | National Pension System | | |
| 89 | NRLM | National Rural Livelihood Mission | | |
| 90 | NSS | National Sample Survey | | |
| 91 | NULM | National Urban Livelihood Mission | | |
| 92 | OD | Overdraft | | |
| 93 | OER | Operating Expense Ratio | | |
| 94 | OSS | Operational Self Sufficiency | | |
| 95 | P2P | Peer-to-Peer | | |
| | | | | |

| 96 | PAR | Portfolio at Risk | | |
|-----|--------|---|--|--|
| 97 | PFRDA | Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority | | |
| 98 | PLF | Primary Level Federation | | |
| 99 | PMDJY | Pardhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana | | |
| 100 | PMJJBY | Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana | | |
| 101 | PMSBY | Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana | | |
| 102 | POS | Point of Sale | | |
| 103 | PSIG | Poorest State Inclusive Growth | | |
| 104 | PSL | Priority Sector Lending | | |
| 105 | PSLC | Priority Sector Lending Certificate | | |
| 106 | PSU | Public Sector Unit | | |
| 107 | RBI | Reserve Bank of India | | |
| 108 | RF | Revolving Fund | | |
| 109 | RFF | Responsible Finance Forum | | |
| 110 | RFIP | Rural Financial Institutions Programme | | |
| 111 | RGMVP | Rajiv Gandhi Mahila Vikas Pariyojna | | |
| 111 | RMK | Rashtriya Mahila Kosh | | |
| | - | Return on Asset | | |
| 113 | RoA | | | |
| 114 | RoE | Return on Equity | | |
| 115 | RPCD | Rural Planning and Credit Department | | |
| 116 | RRBs | Regional Rural Banks | | |
| 117 | RSETIs | Rural Self Employment Training Institutes | | |
| 118 | RWAs | Risk Weighted Assets | | |
| 119 | SBLP | Self-Help Group Bank Linkage Programme | | |
| 120 | SBLP | SHG Bank Linkage Programme | | |
| 121 | SC/ST | Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe | | |
| 122 | SERP | Society for Elimination of Rural Poverty | | |
| 123 | SFB | Small Finance Bank | | |
| 124 | SGSY | Swarnajayanti Gram Swarozgar Yojana | | |
| 125 | SHGs | Self-Help Groups | | |
| 126 | SHPI | Self Help Promoting Institute | | |
| 127 | SIDBI | Small Industries Development Bank of India | | |
| 128 | SLF | Secondary Level Federation | | |
| 129 | SLR | Statutory Liquidity Ratio | | |
| 130 | SMS | Short Message Service | | |
| 131 | SPM | Social Performance Management | | |
| 132 | SRLM | State Rural Livelihood Promotion | | |
| 133 | SRLP | State Rural Livelihood Promotion | | |
| 134 | SRO | Self-Regulatory Organisation | | |
| 135 | SRTT | Sir Ratan Tata Trust | | |
| 136 | UCBs | Urban Cooperative Banks | | |
| 137 | UID | Unique Identification | | |
| 138 | UIDAI | Unique Identification Authority of India | | |
| 139 | UT | Union Territory | | |
| 140 | WSHGs | Women Self Help Groups | | |
| 141 | Y-O-Y | Year On Year | | |

Glossary

ABCO

ABCO is an acronym for Average Borrower per Credit Officer, a measure of client-staff ratio. It is also known as Case Load

Average Loan Size

Average Loan size represents the client-per capita loan amount. It is calculated as: The Loan portfolio divided by the number of clients of an MFI.

Borrowing Cost

The total charge for taking on a debt obligation that can involve interest payments and other financing fees.

Capital Adequacy

Capital Adequacy is the means of measuring the solvency level of MFIs which is an important indicator of risk bearing ability of the entities. It is the proportion of the capital/own fund held by an MFI against its total asset

Capital to Total Assets

Ratio of net worth to total assets

Debt-Equity Ratio

Debt-Equity Ratio is the proportion of total debt borrowed to the total equity held at a given point of time.

Debt Funding

Debt Funding refers to the percentage of loan portfolio funded by outside borrowings

External Cost

External Cost here refers to Finance cost which is determined by the lending rate of banks and hence is beyond the control of MFIs

Finance Cost

Finance Cost here refers to the interest and other expenses incurred on average bank loan outstanding in the books of MFIs. This does not include notional cost of utilizing the equity fund.

Financial Inclusion

Financial Inclusion is the delivery of financial services at affordable costs to sections of disadvantaged and low income segments of society.

Margin

Margin refers to the difference between the finance cost on portfolio and the total yield on portfolio. This term is analogous to the concept of Net Interest Margin (NIM) widely used in banking parlance. Margin Cap refers to the ceiling of Margin of 12 percent fixed by RBI.

Managed Loan Portfolio

Managed Loan Portfolio is the loan asset originated by MFIs and later sold to banks for getting liquidity. The MFIs continue to manage it i.e. collection of repayment on behalf of the banks which purchased the portfolio.

Non Performing Assets (NPA)

A debt obligation where the borrower has not paid any previously agreed upon interest and principal repayments to the designated lender for an extended period of time. The NPA is therefore not yielding any income to the lender in the form of principal and interest payments.

Operating Expense Ratio (OER)

Ratio of staff, travel, administration costs, other overheads and depreciation charges of the MFIs (non-financial costs) to the average loan portfolio during a year

Operating Self Sufficiency (OSS)

Operating Self Sufficiency (OSS) shows the sufficiency of income (operating income and investment income) earned by MFIs to cover the cost like operating cost, loan loss provision and finance cost, incurred for conducting the operations.

Portfolio Quality

Amount of risk of default in the loan portfolio. A high quality portfolio contains a lower amount of risk. Portfolio quality changes continually as loans are disbursed, payments are made, and payments become due.

Portfolio at Risk (PAR)

PAR indicates the proportion of outstanding amounts of all loan accounts having past due/arrears to the total outstanding loan. In general, PAR 60, i.e., the portfolio / part of the portfolio remaining unpaid 60 days and beyond crossing the due date, would be used as a measure to assess the portfolio quality.

Qualifying Assets

Qualifying Assets are loan portfolios created by MFIs adhering to certain conditions to make the MFIs eligible to be called as MFIs and to raise loans from banks under Priority Sector Advances Scheme (as per recent RBI norms).

Return on Asset (RoA)

Return on Asset (RoA) is the universally accepted profitability measure which, in essence, is the percentage net income earned out of total average asset deployed by MFIs during a given period, say a year.

Return on Equity (RoE)

Return on Equity (RoE) is the net income earned out of average equity of MFIs held by MFIs during the given period.

Self Help Groups (SHGs)

SHGs refer to groups of 10-20 women coming together to form a semi formal community based institution to meet their common financial and social needs.

SHG Bank Linkage Programme (SBLP)

SHGs are linked to mainstream banks for depositing surplus savings of the SHGs and to obtain loans. It is considered to be an effective strategy to ensure financial inclusion.

Surplus

Surplus is Yield minus Total cost

Yield on Portfolio

Yield represents total income from microcredit operation-Interest income, processing fee/ service charge – earned out of average loan portfolio outstanding. It does not, include investment income. It is a good proxy / surrogate for loan interest rate.

Executive Summary

Context

For the microfinance sector in India the year 2016 -17 was one of growth with a few hiccups. External environment had some non-conducive elements for the sector. RBI's continuing interest in the sector is reflected in its engagement with both the SROs of the Microfinance sector-Sa-Dhan and MFIN, coming out with modifications and improvements in guidelines whenever required, and support to the sector in the aftermath of demonetization.

MFIs continue to be major contributors for the progress of MUDRA. The Pradhan Mantri Bima Yojana (PMBY) and the Atal Pension Yojana provide additional financial instruments for MFIs to offer to their clientele. Bandhan Bank which rose from the microfinance sector completed two years of its service, five MFIs started off as Small Finance Banks during the year along with four Payment Banks. Further, RBI is coming up with guidelines for Peer To Peer lending. These are game changers for the banking and financial sector landscape of the country in general and for financial inclusion scenario in particular.

Objective

This report is an attempt to collect primary data on MFI client outreach, their loan portfolio and other financials of MFIs in India that includes both members as well as non-members of Sa-Dhan.

The report purports to provide primary data based analytical information to a wide range of stakeholders such as the Government, policymakers, regulators, banks, investors, researchers, media, MFIs and others, helping them to understand the current status and the underlying trends in the sector in order to take appropriate decisions/actions that are critical for the development of the industry.

Methodology

The contributing MFIs have voluntarily provided their data and detailed information as sought through a data acquisition sheet consisting of their financial, outreach, geographic spread, credit plus and developmental activities etc. For this report we have compiled data from MFIs representing all legal forms (Societies, Trusts, Sec-8 Companies, NBFC-MFIs, Cooperatives). The data has been collated, validated, and analysed for peer groups.

The project team rigorously scrutinized the self reported data, validated it from the MFIs' financial statements, and reconciled from other secondary sources. The validity of the findings however, is subject to the accuracy of the self-reported data, though reconciliation techniques used would have minimized such errors.

The analysis of the report was undertaken on the basis of a predesigned framework and the findings have been improved to the extent possible though advisory inputs from microfinance experts and practitioners. The chapters pertaining to SHGs and the BC model, while culled out from secondary sources, have been further enhanced by inputs from the experts in the field.

The Report Coverage

The report is divided into two parts. Part one covers the MFI sector and is based on primary data, whereas Part two covers the SHG sector and the BC model and is mainly culled out from secondary sources of information.

Part 1 is further divided into four chapters. Chapter 1 represents an overview of the microfinance sector within the larger ambit of financial inclusion, Chapter 2 deals with growth and outreach of MFIs, Chapter 3 deals with operational and financial aspects of credit services, while Chapter 4 deals with credit plus activities. Chapter 3 is further subdivided into 4 sections. Section 1 dwells upon the workforce, productivity and portfolio quality. Section 2 represents the cost and revenue aspects of the MFIs. Section-3 represents surplus, sufficiency and profitability of the MFIs, while Section 4 deals with capital structure and balance sheet distribution.

In the Part 2 of the report, Chapter 5 deals with the SHG section of microfinance and Chapter 6 presents an overview of the BC model and other technology led approaches of financial inclusion.

Highlights of the Report

Growth and Outreach

MFIs currently operate in 29 States, 4 Union Territories and 563 districts in India. The reported 168 MFIs with a branch network of 10,233 and 89,785 employees have reached out to 29 million clients with an outstanding loan portfolio of ₹46,842 crore. This includes a managed portfolio of ₹13,898 crore. Out of managed portfolio, BC portfolio accounts for ₹10,131crore. The average loan outstanding per borrower stood at ₹12,751 and 85% of loans were used for income generation purposes

Outreach fell by 26% and loan outstanding grew by 27% over the previous year. The Southern region continues to have the highest share of both outreach and loans outstanding, followed by East. However growth rates are higher in the Northeastern and East regions. Outreach proportion of urban clientele has decreased significantly as against the rural population. The proportion of urban clientele which was 62% in 2015-16 decreased to 39% in 2016-17. Women borrowers constitute 96% of the total clientele of MFIs, SC/ ST borrowers constitute 20% and minorities 10%.

Of the total, For Profit MFIs (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs) contribute to 79% of clients outreach and 79% of outstanding portfolio, while NGO MFIs contribute to the remaining. MFIs with portfolio size of more than ₹500 crore contribute significantly to the total outreach (80%) and loan outstanding (82%) of the sector.

Operational and Financial Aspects

MFI sector employs 89785 personnel, out of which 12% are women, and 60% are field staff. The number of active borrowers per credit officer (ABCO) is 426, which is lower than the previous year indicating higher focus on client services without much of staff growth.

Financial expense is the major expense (48%) incurred by MFIs. Personnel expense and other administrative expenses contribute 24% and 28% respectively. Median OER (Operating Expense Ratio) and FCR (Finance Cost Ratio) remained at 10.5% and 14.8% respectively. It is seen that the OER comes down with scale of operation. MFIs, with portfolio of more than ₹500 crore have a median OER of 8.5% and FCR of 17.7%.

The Yield of the sector for the year was 22%, which is the highest for Others MFIs (Society/Trust/MACS) (23%) and lowest for the Section 8 Companies (21%). The Margin for different types of institutions was in the range of 6-9%. For-profit MFI (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs) maintained a median margin of 8.1%. Median OSS (Operational Self Sufficiency) is 114%. Approximately 8% of MFIs have OSS less than 100%. This includes 3% of the NBFC-MFIs on account of AP portfolio and 5% not for profit MFIs. Generally, the OSS improves with the average loan size and yield of the institution.

Median ROA and ROE for the sector remained at 2.4% and 13.31% respectively. The returns are generally higher for not for profit MFIs and very large sized MFIs.

The CAR (Capital Adequacy Ratio) for all types of MFIs remained above the desirable level of 15%. NBFC-MFIs have CAR of 21%. Leveraging of the sector was 2.9 The sector received a sum of ₹26236 crore, which includes a portfolio sale of ₹3768 crore. Total outstanding borrowing of MFIs stood at ₹33923 crore, with a substantial share of this derived by NBFC-MFIs (94%) especially from the very large MFIs (87%).

Self-Help Groups and the BC model

The SHG-Bank Linkage Programme has completed its quarter century this year, which is an important milestone in the financial inclusion history of the nation. Number of SHGs linked to credit and bank loan amount to SHGs has witnessed an increasing trend after 2010-11. The number of saving linked SHGs has also increased during the year.; till date, 112 million families have been covered under the SBL Programme with a total number of 85.77 lakh SHGs with a saving amount of ₹16,114 crores. A total of 48.48 lakh SHGs have a gross loan outstanding of ₹61,581 crores.

The amount of savings and the average per SHG savings (₹18,788) held in the banking system are both increasing since 2011-12. Average loan disbursed per SHG for 2016-17 is reported at ₹204,314, whereas average loan outstanding per SHG stood at ₹127017

The aggregate NPA of SHG loans remain a concern though it has declined marginally to 6.45% in 2015-16, it again rose in 2016-17 to 6.5%. Quality of SHGs, their performance has emerged as one of the major issues affecting the movement.

Also the fact that NRLM will push for improvement in the SHG bank linkage with better monitoring, lower rates of interest and a sharper focus on livelihood generation, would give a greater fillip to the growth of SHG programme.

MFIs are finding the BC model increasingly attractive to carry out their activities on the credit side and to spread it to deposit taking activities 44 MFIs had an exposure to a BC loan portfolio of ₹6712 crores through linkage to 29 banks. Apart from this 6 MFIs were undertaking deposit related activities for 9 banks. The deposit portfolio of BCs amounted to ₹588.11crores.

Performance Highlights: A Snapshot

| Indicators: MFI Model | 2017 | 2016 | Change |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Client Outreach | 295 lakh | 399 lakh | <u> </u> |
| Women Clients | 96% | 97% | . |
| SC/ST Clients | 20% | 30% | 1 |
| Other Minorities | 10% | 27% | 1 |
| Rural Clients | 61% | 38% | 1 |
| Gross Outstanding Portfolio | ₹46,842 Cr. | ₹63,853 Cr. | ↓ |
| Own Portfolio | ₹32,944 Cr. | ₹46,939 Cr. | 1 |
| Managed Portfolio | ₹13,898 Cr. | ₹16,914 Cr. | 1 |
| Avg. Loan per Borrower | ₹12,751 | ₹11,425 | 1 |
| Income Generation Loan | 85% | 94% | 1 |
| Female Staff in MFIs | 12% | 15% | . |
| ABCO | 426 | 440 | 1 |
| OER | 10.50% | 10.22% | 1 |
| FCR | 14.8% | 13.83% | 1 |
| Yield | 22% | 21% | 1 |
| Margin | 8.08% | 10.00% | <u> </u> |
| OSS | 114% | 113% | 1 |
| ROA | 2.4% | 2.2% | 1 |
| ROE | 13.31% | 11.6% | 1 |
| CAR | 21.13% | 19.39% | 1 |
| Leverage | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1 |
| Fund Flow (Outstanding) | ₹33,923 Cr. | ₹44,822 Cr. | 1 |
| Equity Outstanding | ₹3,615 Cr. | ₹4,509 Cr. | I |
| NPA | 0.69% | 0.15% | 1 |
| SHG Model | | | |
| Total No of SHGs Linked | 85.77 lakh | 79.03 lakh | 1 |
| No. of Families Reached | 112 million | 103 million | 1 |
| Total Savings of SHGs | ₹16,114 Cr | ₹13,691 Cr | 1 |
| Total No. of SHGs Credit Linkage | 18.98 lakh | 18.32 lakh | |
| Gross Loan Outstanding | ₹61,581 Cr | ₹57,119 Cr | 1 |
| Total Loan Disbursed | ₹38,781 Cr. | ₹37,286 Cr | 1 |
| Avg. Loan Disbursed per SHG | ₹2,04,314 | ₹2,03,495 | 1 |
| Avg. Loan Outstanding per SHG | ₹1,27,017 | ₹1,22,242 | |
| NPA | 6.50% | 6.45% | 1 |

Chapter 1 Inclusive Financial Sector: Progress with Continuity

1.1 Introduction

During the last financial year 2016-17, the Indian economy has continued to consolidate the gains achieved in restoring macro-economic stability. Despite the continuing global sluggishness and recent pick-up in petroleum prices, the economic growth has continued to be robust and inflation has remained more or less stable, while fiscal deficit and current account deficit as percentage of GDP have improved. The growth rate of the economy during the first half of the year is estimated at 7.2 per cent, which makes India one of the fastest growing major economies in the world. At the sectoral level, the growth rates for agriculture and allied sectors, industry and services sectors for the first half of the year were estimated at 2.5 per cent, 5.6 per cent, and 9.2 per cent respectively. The stress given to fiscal consolidation through expenditure rationalization and revenue raising efforts and the focus on administrative measures for cooperative financial governance and also steps towards containing inflation have contributed significantly to macro-economic stability

1.2 Demonetization and its Aftermath

The year gone by has been a challenging one for the microfinance sector. It was a year in which, old currency notes of ₹500 and ₹1000 were withdrawn – an event that has been commonly referred to as demonetization. The restrictions imposed during demonetization provided a reality check to MFIs on their capacity to manage organizational stress. The businesses of clients of MFIs witnessed disruption in the immediate aftermath of demonetization, as they primarily were in the habit of using cash for their transactions. In addition, rumors regarding loan waivers made several MFI clients not pay their installments back. Also, vested interests created doubt among MFI clients regarding their legitimacy as MFIs could not accept repayments in old currency notes. MFIs witnessed a decline in their repayment rates, with several leading MFIs reporting Portfolio at Risk (PAR) in excess of 10%. MFIs, which have significant exposure in states of Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand and Karnataka, continue to experience problems in their loan portfolios.

Demonetization was an unanticipated event for the microfinance sector. However, it also had a few silver linings. Firstly, MFIs have increased the rate at which they have been adopting technological solutions so that they can promote cashless transactions among their clients. This will have a positive impact on the operating efficiency as well as the operational risk profile of MFIs as losses due to theft and frauds, two of the major operational risks of MFIs, will reduce.

Secondly, although MFIs faced severe disruption in their cash flows after demonetization, this has not had a catastrophic impact on them. This was due in large part due to better risk management practices that MFIs have adopted. Some of the important aspects of the risk management practices that have helped several MFIs include the following:

- Maintaining adequate level of capital adequacy and liquidity buffer based on short term cash flow forecasts
- Prioritizing cash-outflow to manage liquidity stress
- Diversifying sources of funds and keeping channels of communications with lenders open
- Tracking early signals of risks, and taking steps to control them
- Ensuring sound relationship management with clients
- Strengthening loan origination, appraisal and monitoring
- Limiting concentration of portfolio in geographical pockets

The above strategies have stood MFIs in good stead during the period after demonetization. However, the challenge has not been overcome in its entirety and MFIs will need to ensure a high level of risk-oversight to return to a sustainable state, characterized by low portfolio risks and high customer satisfaction. Hence, Sa-Dhan continues to encourage its members to adopt a sound risk management framework. This is also necessary for continued provision of financial services to MFI clients.

Box: 1.1: Digitization of Microfinance Payments

The Microfinance Industry comprises of 233 MFIs catering to over 40 million low income customers with an outstanding portfolio of ₹535 billion and repayment rate of over 99%. While digitisation has been implemented in backend processes, the products are still delivered in operational models which are high on human touch and use of cash based disbursal and repayment processes. Digitising cash based operations has the potential to bring a host of benefits to MFIs. It mitigates cash carrying risks and improves operational efficiency by saving time for frontline staff. It can aid in the diversification of products offered to consumers and enable the innovation of customer centric offerings based on critical insights sourced from digital data collected over time on customer behaviour.

It was under this context that NPCI, in its endeavour to bring payments to the last mile, started a pilot to digitise MFI transactions with Svatantra as the MFI, RBL Bank for disbursement and HDFC bank to receive the repayments.

A simple innovative use of the Aadhaar Payment Bridge System (APBS) and *99# infrastructure has made this possible. The customer's Aadhaar numbers are collected and sent to disbursing bank for onward direct credit to account using APBS system. For repayments a string of numbers *99*1*4*1# is being saved as a contact number in the MFI customers feature phone during MFI group meetings. The customer has to dial the contact, input amount and UPI PIN on the feature phone and the repayment is successfully done. With this it is expected that the 80 million annual disbursements and the over 900 million repayment transactions will be digitised. NPCI hopes to popularise this process with the MFI industry across the country and has released a guide booklet titled "UPI & APBS Digitizing Microfinance – An NPCI Initiative" in February 2017.

To ride along with current digital payments revolution, MFI's have to take a step ahead and digitise the industry as it will take the digital revolution to the last mile customer of the country as MFI's have a good rural outreach and working closely with more than 40 million rural women. It will also help MFI's in reducing operational cost, transit risk and also to connect Indian rural women to the digital banking channel.

About NPCI:

NPCI, during its journey for last over eight years, has made a significant impact on the retail payment systems in the country. Dedicated to the nation by the then Hon'ble President, Shri Pranab Mukherjee, endorsed by the Hon'ble Prime Minister, Shri Narendra Modi, RuPay is now an established brand with complete portfolio of debit, credit, contactless and prepaid. Needless to mention, National Financial Switch, Cheque Truncation System and Aadhaar Enabled Payment System continues to be the flagship products of NPCI. With Immediate Payment Service, India became the leading country in the world in real time payments in retail sector while Bharat Interface for Money/Unified Payments Interface has been termed as the revolutionary product in payment system. The other recently launched products Bharat Bill Pay, National Common Mobility Card and National Electronic Toll Collection are geared to bring revolution in small value electronic payments.

Source: National Payment Corporation of India

1.3 Microfinance: The Continuing Relevance

The importance of microfinance can be assessed by the fact that the Reserve Bank of India classifies microfinance loans as priority sector loans. The successful utilization of microfinance loans for income generation as proven by high repayment rates of microfinance clients is one of the reasons that there is now a proven business case for such loans. The total gross loan portfolio of MFIs, excluding Small Finance Banks (SFBs), was over ₹46,000 crore on 31 March 2017. This is a growth of around 18% over the previous year.

Over the previous year, several SFBs have commenced operations. This is an exciting development for microfinance clients, as SFBs will offer a full range of financial services to them. RBI's guidelines for SFBs, issued in July 2017, require them to extend 75% of their Adjusted Net Bank Credit (ANBC) for priority sector lending.

According to RBI, "the scope of activities of a small finance bank would primarily be to undertake basic banking activities of acceptance of deposits and lending to unserved and underserved sections including small business units, small and marginal farmers, micro and small industries and unorganized sector entities." SFBs are required to open 25% of their branches in unbanked areas. While 40% of the lending has to be allocated according to the norms for commercial banks, the remaining 35% can go towards any priority sector where the small finance bank has competitive advantage. Domestic commercial banks and foreign banks with more than 20 branches have to lend at least 40% towards priority sectors within which 18% has to be towards agriculture, 7.5% towards micro enterprises, 10% towards weaker sections and remaining 4.5% towards any priority sector. The lending to agriculture sector will be categorized as (i) Farm Credit (which will include short-term crop loans and medium/long-term credit to farmers) (ii) Agriculture Infrastructure and (iii) Ancillary Activities. Farm Credit includes loans to individual farmers, (including SHGs or JLGs, i.e. groups of individual farmers, provided banks maintain disaggregated data of such loans), directly engaged in Agriculture and Allied Activities – dairy, fishery, animal husbandry, poultry, bee-keeping and sericulture.

Early evidence suggests that MFIs that have become SFBs will easily exceed these targets. There will be an opportunity for them to sell Priority Sector Lending Certificate (PSLC), to other banks which need to cover their shortfalls in priority sector loans. In the near term, SFBs face the challenge to evolve their business model in a manner that makes it possible for them to serve their clientele, which to a large extent will include low income households as well as micro and small enterprises. They will need to evolve a mix of financial products and services that are tailored to the needs of this market segment. At the same time, they will need to establish sound risk management systems so that they can successfully cope with any uncertainty that their operating environment throws at them.

This year has provided evidence that the microfinance sector has matured and is in a better position to manage risks that may arise from time to time. However, the need to remain vigilant at the organizational level as well as the sector level remains as important today as ever. In the past year we have seen high profile cases of fraudulent organizations mimicking MFIs as well as SHPIs (in Odisha and Bihar). Such instances create confusion among the general population and harm the reputation of microfinance. It is therefore important for responsible organizations involved in microfinance to make efforts to safeguard their clients from becoming victims of such frauds. There is now an imperative from a risk management perspective for responsible organizations to make efforts to raise the financial literacy levels of their clients. They should ensure that their clients are able to distinguish between legitimate and fake financial institutions, genuine and fake financial products and genuine and fake banking agents.

1.4 Quarter Century of SBLP

SHG-bank linkages have been a primary driving force of financial inclusion in the country. It is expected that SFBs will provide further impetus to SHG bank linkages. The RBI has advised SFBs to consider lending to SHGs as part of their mainstream credit operations. Further the RBI has advised them to include SHG linkage in their corporate strategy/plan, training curriculum of their officers and staff and implement SHG linkage as a regular business activity and monitor and review it periodically. According to RBI's July 2017 guidelines, "Lending to SHGs should be included in branch credit plan, block credit plan, district credit plan and state credit plan of each SFB. While no target is being prescribed under SHG bank linkage programme, utmost priority should be accorded to the sector in preparation of these plans. It should also form an integral part of the bank's corporate credit plan".

It is worth mentioning that the SHG bank linkage movement has entered its 26th year. According to NABARD's "Status of Microfinance in India (2016-17)" report, as on 31 March 2017, the SHG bank linkage program covered "10 crore families through 85 lakh SHGs with savings deposits of ₹16,114 crore and 48.4 lakh groups with collateral-free loan outstanding of over ₹61,500 crore, of which, 88% for rural women". An important factor that has helped this program achieve this scale has been the wide participation of banks, NGOs, as well as State Rural Livelihood Missions in the recent years. The organizations involved in the SHG bank linkage project are now making efforts to link credit data of SHG members to credit information bureaus. Once this is achieved, there will be greater integration of the low-income population living in the rural areas of the country with the formal credit markets.

1.5 Furthering Financial Inclusion

Business Correspondents (BCs) have emerged as important links in providing last mile outreach to the economically underprivileged clients. BCs have now started playing an important role in providing a variety of services to these clients, including providing access to Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) accounts, direct benefit transfers (DBT) as well as a variety of credit products. Use of mobile and internet technology to provide safe and secure financial services to these clients is an important aspect of the BC model. At the same time, it is important to remember, that the clients being served by the BCs do not possess a high level of financial literacy and are very vulnerable to mis-selling and financial frauds. It is therefore very important that a code of conduct is devised and implemented to ensure that clients get access to ethical financial services, transparent pricing and a mechanism to have their grievances redressed. Progress is being made in this direction by the Business Correspondent Federation of India (BCFI), and it is expected that a code of conduct for BCs will soon be established.

With the passing of Aadhaar Bill, the project of the Unique Identification Authority of India (UIDAI), got a legal framework, strengthening its use for enhancing digital financial inclusion. The ultimate objective is to provide direct and multiple access to the customer; to develop the ecosystem with the help of geographical information system mapping banking points; these are steps towards greater acceptance of digitization that has potential to open up possibilities for the hitherto excluded. A study on financial inclusion by Intermedia indicates that financial inclusion is on the rise (currently 65%), mobile money awareness is 10% and use of mobile money is 0.5%. Usage of basic banking services has increased which implies increase in number of new account holders who are adults and belong to BPL and rural population.

A MicroSave study on PMJDY suggests that the percentage of zero-balance or static accounts can be reduced by aggressively linking the DBT schemes that can drive transactions. Bank Mitras are the last mile architecture (BC), who are preferred to ATM and bank branch for transactions, so training and certification of BC has been proposed to be carried out by Indian Banks Association (IBA). Besides, RBI has proposed two initiatives for BCs, a) growth path and b)Incentives for continuation. Adoption of JAM strategy (Jan

Dhan Yojana, Aadhaar and Mobile) also is one policy initiative to increase the throughput of transactions. These also have Aadhaar enabled payment systems (AEPS) authentication of beneficiaries so that in-kind subsidies may be converted to cash subsidies in future.

Indian postal network has an extensive outreach and is undergoing renovation under the e-governance project. About 28,000 Departmental post offices have been established across the country and the administrative offices have been connected under single wide area network. Core banking solution is available in more than 22,000 centers and ATM have been installed. 4000 hand held devices have been provided to rural postmen to go for 3rd party products and make e-commerce deliveries. This can also dovetail with the expansion of the India Post Payments Bank (IPPB), and derive synergies from its outreach programme.

1.6 DBT and Social Security

The PAHAL scheme (direct cash transfer of subsidy to LPG subscribers) is now focused on relatively poorer segments of the society, and has provided a basis for voluntary classification of beneficiaries rather than universal coverage. All accounts are now termed as PMJDY accounts which are receiving direct benefit transfers and are eligible for insurance cover, OD facility and RuPay Card. The scope of DBT has been extended to MGNREGA wages, old age pension, scholarships, people working for the schemes (Anganwadi workers, teachers in aided school) etc. The number of beneficiaries stood at more than 300 million amounting to subsidies to the tune of ₹47 billion. Three social security schemes pertain to the insurance and pension: Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY), Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Atal Pension Yojana (APY); out of which PMSBY is more popular while APY has been subscribed by more urban customers, as people receiving old age pension do not want to pay for another pension scheme.

Chapter 2 Outreach and Loan Portfolio

lient outreach and loan portfolio are two key indicators of an MFI's contribution to financial inclusion as well as the depth and breadth of financial deepening achieved by it. This chapter aims to provide an overview of MFIs' outreach in terms of client coverage and loan portfolio, based on the data received from 168 MFIs and 4 SFBs. This chapter is divided into two parts; the first part explains geographic distribution of microfinance institutions and their client outreach. The second discusses the issues of portfolio outstanding, loan disbursement, and purpose of loan.

2.1 Geographical Spread of Microfinance

MFIs currently operate in 29 States, 4 Union Territories and 563 districts in India. Table 2.2 shows the distribution of MFIs by state. In particular, it shows the number of MFIs operating in each state, their total number of branches in the state and the number of districts with microfinance operations. Annexure1 indicates the state wise presence of different MFIs.

Twenty one MFIs with a large outreach and portfolio have operations in more than five states, out of which four leading MFIs are operating in more than fifteen states. A total of 57 MFIs (34%) are operating in two to five states, while 90 MFIs (54%) have confined their operations to only one state. The details of States/ Union Territories wise operation of 168 MFIs are given in Table 2.1.

| No. of States/UTs | No. of MFI |
|-------------------|------------|
| 1 | 90 |
| 2 to 5 | 57 |
| 6 to 10 | 13 |
| 11 to 15 | 4 |
| > 15 | 4 |
| Total | 168 |

Table 2.1: No. of MFIs in Indian States/UTs

MFIs with a smaller scale or regional focus have concentrated their operations in 1-2 states only whereas other MFIs have spread across a higher number of states in order to increase their size, scale and simultaneously mitigate concentration risk. MFIs operating in multiple states, in general, are typically larger in size and follow the legal form of an NBFC-MFI. The geographical expansion of bigger MFIs is illustrated by the fact that while in 2013 -14 only 15 MFIs had operations in more than 5 states, that number increased to 25 in 2015 -16 and stands at 21 in 2016-17. List of top 10 MFIs operating in more number of states and more number of districts are presented in Figure 2.1 and 2.2 respectively.

Figure 2.1: Top 10 MFIs Operating in Number of Indian States/Union Territories

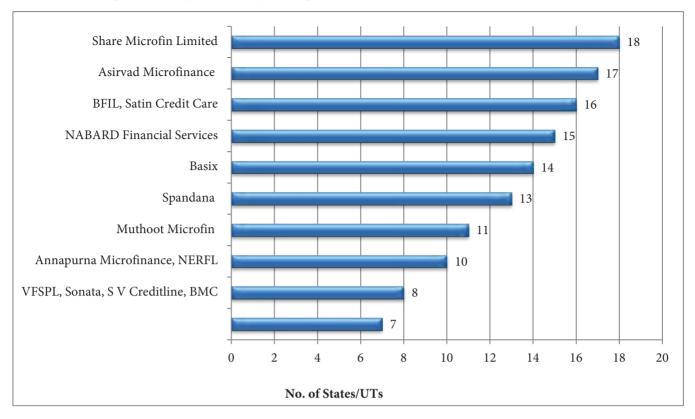


Figure 2.2: Top 10 MFIs Operating in Number of Indian Districts

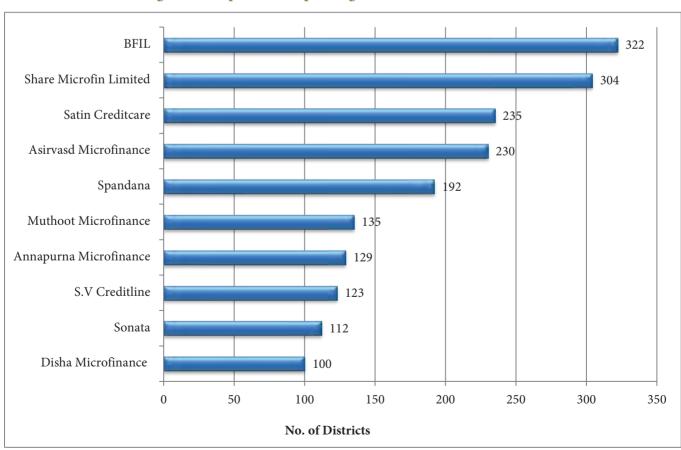


Table 2.2: No. of MFIs in Indian States/UTs and No. of Districts with MFI Operation

| Name of the States/UTs | No. of MFIs operating in the state (including those having Head Quarters outside) | No. of districts of the state where MFIs operate | No. of Branches |
|-------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| Andaman Nicobar Islands | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Andhra Pradesh | 3 | 12 | 66 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 4 | 4 | 11 |
| Assam | 21 | 28 | 344 |
| Bihar | 33 | 37 | 692 |
| Chandigarh | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Chhattisgarh | 20 | 22 | 306 |
| Delhi | 10 | 6 | 33 |
| Goa | 4 | 2 | 10 |
| Gujarat | 18 | 24 | 257 |
| Haryana | 17 | 19 | 190 |
| Himachal Pradesh | 4 | 4 | 9 |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Jharkhand | 20 | 24 | 263 |
| Karnataka | 23 | 30 | 1218 |
| Kerala | 16 | 12 | 261 |
| Madhya Pradesh | 34 | 48 | 907 |
| Maharashtra | 41 | 36 | 808 |
| Manipur | 5 | 10 | 38 |
| Meghalaya | 8 | 5 | 18 |
| Mizoram | 4 | 8 | 26 |
| Nagaland | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| Odisha | 28 | 30 | 744 |
| Puducherry | 7 | 2 | 10 |
| Punjab | 10 | 22 | 173 |
| Rajasthan | 22 | 29 | 352 |
| Sikkim | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Tamil Nadu | 35 | 34 | 1152 |
| Telangana | 5 | 6 | 11 |
| Tripura | 9 | 6 | 39 |
| Uttarakhand | 20 | 6 | 117 |
| Uttar Pradesh | 28 | 68 | 1064 |
| West Bengal | 41 | 21 | 1097 |
| Total | | 563 | 10,233 |

2.2 Branch Network

The MFIs in India had been consolidating their operations to cope with the effects of transition taking place in the sector. While 2012 and 2013 witnessed a decline in the branch network, the trend was arrested in 2014. In 2014 -15, MFIs have expanded their branches, posting a marginal growth of 4.57 %. In 2016 -17, total branch network of the MFIs excluding 6 Small Finance Bank (SFBs) was 10233. In 2015-16, six MFIs (Equitas, Ujjivan, ESAF, Suryoday, Utkarsh, and Janalakshmi) graduated to SFBs covered 1978 branches out of total branch network of 11644. Number wise, branch network in 2016-17 has declined to 10233 from 11644 but actually there is a growth of 6% (factoring in 6 SFBs' exit as MFIs).

The distribution of branches among different categories of MFIs as of March 2017 showed that NBFCs (NBFC/NBFC-MFI) had the lion's share of 8852 (87%) branches.

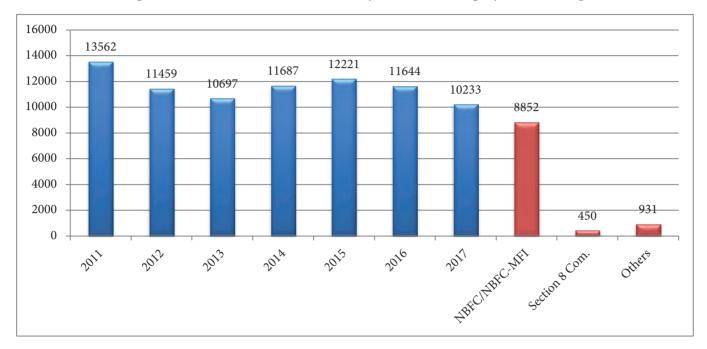


Figure 2.3: MFI Branch Network - Yearly Trend and Category-wise Breakup

Names of Top 10 MFIs in terms of Branch Network are given in Figure 2.4.

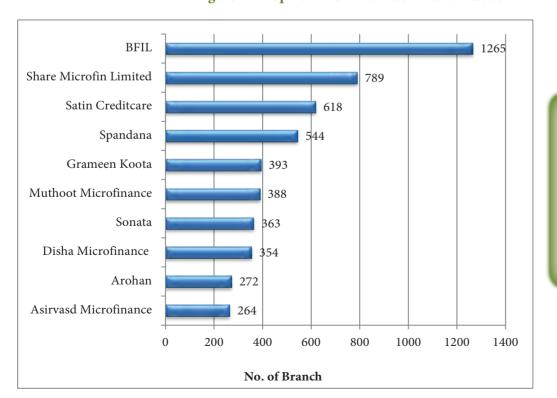


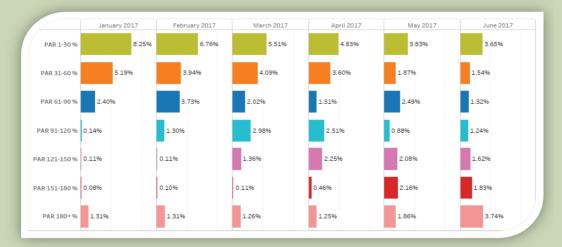
Figure 2.4: Top 10 MFIs in Terms of Branch Network

Top 10 MFIs account for over 50% of the industry Branch Network. BFIL was the first with the largest number of branches at 1265

Box 2.1: The year it was for Microfinance

The Microfinance JLG Industry grew by 30% to close the year with a gross loan portfolio of nearly ₹1.05 lakh crores. This was also the year when the industry crossed a loan portfolio of ₹1 lakh crores. However, it did not call for any celebrations as the industry also observed unforeseen deterioration in portfolio performance as an after effect of withdrawal of high denomination of currency notes in circulation.

The industry observed a sharp rise in PAR30-180 level (portfolio at risk for 30-180 days delays in repayment) from 0.33% to 10.5% by March 2017. Such a stress on portfolio quality was observed first time since the Andhra Pradesh Crisis of 2010. The industry was very concentrated in one state then, whereas now the industry is much more widespread – 5 states have 58% of portfolio – this allowed for a better resilience for the sector. Though there has been an improvement in collections, PAR1-180 still looms at over 11%.



Some observers say high stress had already built up in the areas of very high growth, which is where the collections efficiency have been very low after the currency note-ban. It is difficult to establish the causality, since areas in Tamil Nadu and West Bengal which have larger portfolios and experienced high growth, did not observe similar drops in collections. Severe impact of localized external reasons seems to be more plausible.

The growth has also been tepid since the de-monetization. Uttar Pradesh saw very minor year-onyear increase of just about 5% in the portfolio outstanding as well as in new customer addition. There has been a 30% drop in number of new disbursements and 20% drop in disbursed value in the monthly averages considering a period of 6 months before and 6 months after demonetization, Maharashtra most affected amongst the larger states.

The shockwave forced the industry to relook at how the industry operates --- moving away from dependence on cash, and of course on use of technology to improve cost and process efficiencies.

The industry is in a state of flux also for another reason. Most large players are getting into the banking fold – some becoming banks and some being acquired by an existing bank. There is still no clarity when and how the code of conduct guidelines will get reviewed by the regulator. It assumes more relevance as the data for self-help group (SHG) bank linkage program gets reported at a memberlevel to the credit bureaus. Recent mention by the RBI Deputy Governor on moving towards activity based regulations from entity-based is a ray of hope.

Courtesy: CRIF-High Mark

2.3 Client¹ Outreach

The total number of clients served by MFIs excluding 6 Small Finance Bank (SFBs) stood at 295 lakh as on 31 March, 2017. In 2015-16, six SFBs alone had 130 lakh clients out of total client of 399 lakh. Number wise client outreach in 2016-17 has declined to 295 from 399 lakh but actually there is a growth of 10% (factoring in 6 SFBs' exit as an MFI).

Client outreach of MFIs had grown substantially from 2005 to 2011, reaching a level of 317 lakh. This trend slowed down during 2012 and 2013 and the number of clients slumped to 275 lakh. The trend reversed in 2014 with a growth and reached a level of 330 lakhs. This trend continues in 2016 with a huge rise in clients/borrowers to an all-time high of 399 lakh. Majority of these clients are being served by NBFCs (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs) 79% whereas Section 8 Companies account for 5% and Others (Society/Trust/MACS) account for 16%. MFIs with outstanding portfolio above ₹500 crore are responsible for reaching out to 80% of the clients in the industry.

Apart from 168 MFIs, 4 Small Finance Bank (SFB) having exposure in microfinance also provided data. These 4 SFBs together accounts for 58 lakh client. By clubbing MFIs and SFBs total clients stood at 353 lakh.

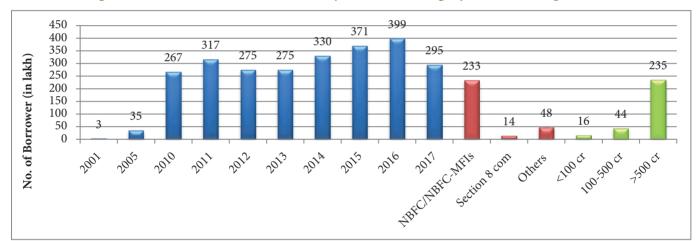


Figure 2.5: Outreach to Borrowers: Yearly Trend and Category - wise Breakup for 2017

Client Outreach grew by 10% 2017 relative to 2016 without six SFBs which indicate a sound growth of MFIs in 2016-17. This rise in the number of borrowers is positively correlated with an increase in fund flow from banks, MUDRA and financial institutions to MFIs.

2.3.1 Regional Outreach of MFIs

Out of the total client base of 295 lakh, Southern region alone contributes to 38% followed by 25% in East and 19% in Central region whereas West and North have 9% and 6% of total outreach respectively. Northeast has the least client outreach numbers with 3%. Share in outreach has expanded only in case of East and Northeast regions from 20 to 25%, 2 to 3% respectively.

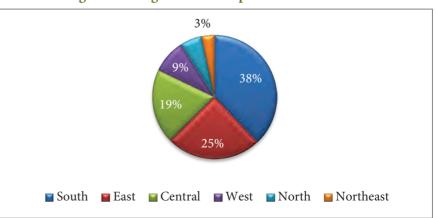


Figure 2.6: Regional break up of Client Outreach

 $^{^{1}\,}$ Clients of MFIs are essentially Loan Borrowers. 'Clients' and 'Borrowers' have been interchangeably used in this report.

This year, a positive growth trend in client outreach is observed across East and Northeast only. Northeast region has grown at 50%, followed by East at 25% respectively. The Southern region is still leading although there is a negative growth rate of 3% whereas Central and Western regions have declined by 5% and 44% respectively.

2.3.2 State-wise Client Outreach

Client outreach in various states is mapped in Table 2.3. It is observed that in many States/UTs outreach has declined, except Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, West Bengal, Tripura, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Jammu & Kashmir and Andaman. Exclusion of 6 SFBs is the reason for the fall in client outreach in most of the states.

Table 2.3: Outreach (in lakh) of MFIs across States/UTs - 2017 & 2016 (Decreasing Order)

| State | 2017 | 2016 | Growth (%) |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| Karnataka | 68.33 | 75.28 | -9% |
| Tamil Nadu | 32.25 | 57.22 | -44% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 29.82 | 39.36 | -24% |
| Odisha | 22.94 | 23.52 | -2% |
| Bihar | 22.57 | 23.93 | -6% |
| Maharashtra | 21.33 | 38.57 | -45% |
| West Bengal | 21.16 | 24.91 | -15% |
| Madhya Pradesh | 20.53 | 28.19 | -27% |
| Assam | 7.73 | 6.84 | 13% |
| Kerala | 7.42 | 12.23 | -39% |
| Rajasthan | 6.28 | 8.20 | -23% |
| Jharkhand | 6.21 | 6.75 | -8% |
| Punjab | 5.46 | 6.26 | -13% |
| Chhattisgarh | 5.35 | 8.36 | -36% |
| Gujarat | 4.60 | 12.63 | -64% |
| Haryana | 3.83 | 5.98 | -36% |
| Telangana | 2.59 | 2.95 | -12% |
| Uttarakhand | 1.92 | 3.22 | -40% |
| Delhi | 1.15 | 2.52 | -54% |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1.04 | 7.27 | -86% |
| Manipur | 0.73 | 0.88 | -16% |
| Mizoram | 0.57 | 0.65 | -12% |
| Tripura | 0.43 | 1 | -58% |
| Puducherry | 0.28 | 1.27 | -78% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 0.19 | 0.17 | 9% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 0.13 | 0.49 | -73% |
| Meghalaya | 0.12 | 0.19 | -36% |
| Sikkim | 0.11 | 0.28 | -59% |
| Goa | 0.07 | 0.13 | -47% |
| Nagaland | 0.04 | 0.04 | 10% |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 0.03 | 0.02 | 17% |
| Chandigarh | 0.02 | 0.13 | -82% |
| Andaman | 0.02 | 0.01 | 267% |
| Total | 295 | 399 | |

Top five states account for 60% of total client outreach and rest of other states hold only 40% of total clientele.

2.3.3 Rural - Urban Share of MFIs Borrowers

2014-15 can described as watershed year as far as the rural-urban divide in Indian microfinance is concerned. Hitherto Indian microfinance was touted as basically a rural phenomenon as compared to microfinance in Latin America as also in large parts of Africa and Asia. But that statement is no longer valid. A very interesting trend is seen in the rural-urban focus of MFIs. The share of rural clientele which was 69 % in 2012 decreased to 56 % in 2014 and has drastically come down to 33 %. The proportion of rural to urban clients for the year 2014-15 is 33% to 67%. In the year 2015-16, there was a slight improvement in the share of rural clientele which increased to 38% because of exclusion of Bandhan. In 2016-17, the trend of rural to urban is the reverse of trend of 2015-16 because of exclusion of 6 SFBs. One of the key findings from our research shows that small sized of MFIs are rural centric.

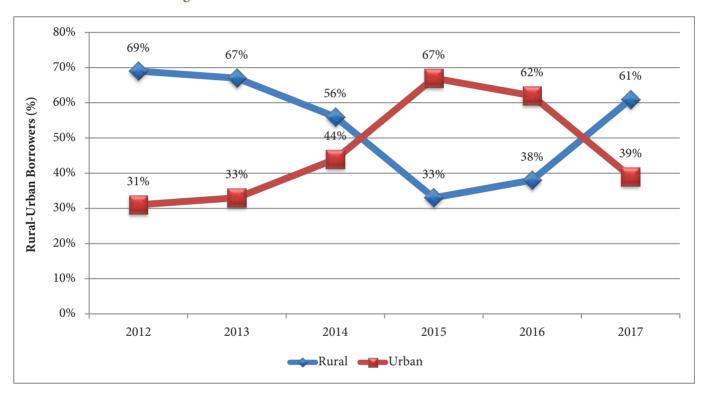


Figure 2.7: Trends in Rural - Urban Share of MFI Borrowers

2.3.4 Outreach to special segment of borrowers (Women, SC/ST, and Minorities)

World over the focus of microfinance has always been on serving women. In India as an alternate vehicle of credit, microfinance serves a large segment of people from Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Minorities. Women clients constitute 96% of the total clients of MFIs. Similarly, SC/ST borrowers also constitute a substantial chunk (20%) of the clients. A trend analysis of women borrowers, SC/ST borrowers and minority borrowers is shown in numbers using a table.

For the first time, in 2016-17, data for borrowers having personal Bank A/c and borrowers having BPL Card has been collected. Borrowers having personal Bank A/c and borrowers having BPL Card constitute only 22% and 11% of the total respectively. The reason for a low coverage under these heads is the non-collection of such data at MFI level.

Focusing on microfinance services towards women, SC/ST and minorities, MFIs are contributing significantly to the wellbeing of the underprivileged, leading to a rise in their welfare and assisting with the financial inclusion agenda.

Table 2.4: Composition of Borrowers - Category wise

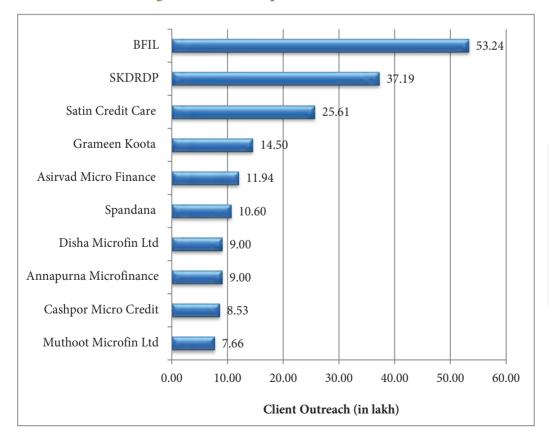
| % to Total Borrowers | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Year | Women Borrowers | SC/ST Borrow- ers | Minority Borrow- ers | Differently abled Bor- rowers | Borrowers having Aadhaar Card | BC Borrowers | Indi- vidual Borrow- ers | Borrow- ers having personal Bank A/c | Bor- rowers having BPL Card | | |
| 2011 | 94% | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2012 | 95% | 20% | 23% | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | 96% | 21% | 23% | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | 97% | 19% | 14% | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | 97% | 28% | 18% | 0.05% | 10% | | | | | | |
| 2016 | 97% | 30% | 27% | 4% | 18% | 15% | 3% | | | | |
| 2017 | 96% | 20% | 10% | 0.12% | 52% | 23% | 3% | 22% | 11% | | |

Note: Data for SC/ST and Minorities is being collected from 2012; data for Differently abled borrowers and Borrowers having Aadhaar Card is being collected from 2015, data for BC Borrowers and Individual Borrowers is being collected from 2016 whereas data for borrowers having personal Bank A/c and borrowers having BPL Car started from 2017.

2.3.5 Leading MFIs in Client Outreach

It is evident that large NBFC-MFIs have a larger client outreach in contrast to other legal forms of MFIs. Among these, BFIL has the largest client outreach i.e. approximately 18% of the total client outreach of the sector. SKDRDP, Satin Creditcare, Grameen Koota are the other major players in this aspect.

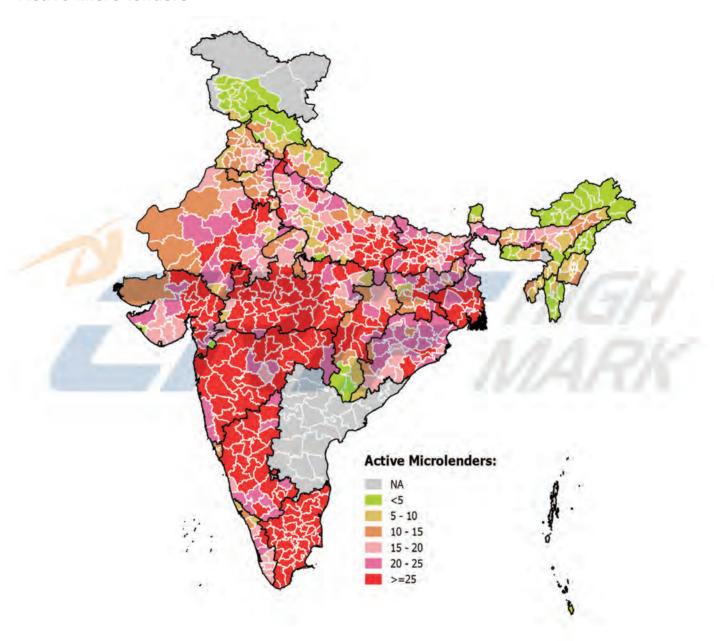
Figure 2.8: List of Top 10 MFIs with Client Outreach as of March 2017



Top ten MFIs account for 65% of the total client base and rest of other MFIs account for the remaining clientele.

Interestingly, SKDRDP and Cashpor remain the only non-NBFC MFIs with a large client outreach. Other than legal form, factors like availability of funds, business plan, regulatory environment etc. also determine the scale of operation and client outreach.

Active Micro-lenders²



2.3.6 Client Outreach distribution across Players

Out of the total client base, NBFC-MFIs are leading with 41% followed by SFB & Aspirants with 26% whereas Banks and Others contribute to 22% and 11% respectively.

² Source: CRIF Highmark

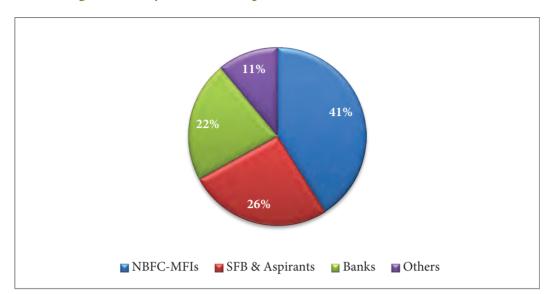


Figure 2.9: Player wise break up of Client Outreach as of March 2017

Box 2.2: Limited Liability Group (LLG) - A New Way of Doing Microfinance

In India, Microfinance has a practice of Joint Liability Group (JLG), wherein borrowers come together to form a group and take the responsibility of each other in case of default by any of the members. In the current scenario, the responsibility of the financially disciplined members are extended to a large extent in case the group has few customers who are intentional defaulters. This puts additional financial pressure on the disciplined customers and at times, such customers also default in repayment due to extended financial obligations. So, the existing JLG model has this limitation that good clients face pressure due to few defaulting customers in the group.

To address this limitation, Satya MicroCapital Ltd has come up with a refined model of JLG which it termed as "Limited Liability Group (LLG) Model". In this model, the share of responsibility of defaulted clients of a group on disciplined clients is limited to certain time. Under this process, delinquencies are controlled through its credit appraisal and seven layers approval process which would lead to take the responsibility of defaulting customers beyond a point. So, under LLG model, good customers will have limited liability (maximum up to 10 percent of loan tenure through joint liability) in case of an event of default by a delinquent member. Satya will take the ownership of this delinquency and will relieve the disciplined customers from the obligation of making payment on behalf of a delinquent customer. A special software is employed to capture the source of repayment whether it is member herself or through joint liability. This MFI has focused training for its staff on delinquency management and client relationship and they ensure ethical behaviour on these grounds.

SATYA MicroCapital Ltd, one of the latest entrant in the microfinance sector is building a vision of change and transformation in the financial inclusion space through its innovative approach on the Joint liability model. In addition, it is disbursing all its loans in cashless manner from the initial stage, and moving on E-KYC and Aadhaar Enable Payment System for its collection purpose.

Courtesy: Satya MicroCapital Ltd

2.4 Loan Portfolio of MFIs

As per the NSS data of various years, including the latest one of 2013, majority of the population is still dependent largely on informal and expensive sources, including money lenders to meet their credit needs. Credit needs for such a population range from emergency loans, consumption loans to business loans, working capital loans, housing etc. Credit is the flagship service offered by MFIs to clients outside the net of formal financial services. For MFIs, loan portfolio is the primary revenue generating asset. It also gives details about the health of MFIs through financial performance, as the financial performance is a function of revenue and cost. Loan portfolio of the MFIs and its trends are analyzed below to understand the performance of the institutions and their contribution to the goal of financial inclusion.

As of March 2017, the total loan portfolio outstanding of MFIs excluding 6 Small Finance Banks (SFBs) has reached to ₹46,842 crore. In 2015-16, six SFBs alone had ₹24,034 crore out of total GLP ₹63,853 crore. GLP in 2016-17 has declined to ₹46,842 crore from ₹63,853 crore but actually there is a growth of 18% (factoring in 6 SFBs' exit as an MFI).

Total managed portfolio also includes a BC portfolio of ₹13,898 crore which is 30% of total loan portfolio. The net loan portfolio or owned portfolio on the books of the MFIs stood at ₹32,944 crore.

The share of NBFC-MFIs stood over 79%, followed by Others (Society, Trust and MACS) at 17%. Nearly 82% of the portfolio is held by MFIs with a portfolio size above ₹500 crore.

List of top 10 MFIs in terms of loan portfolio is indicated in Table 2.5. Among these, BFIL has the largest portfolio i.e. approximately 20% of the total client outreach of the sector. SKDRDP, Satin Creditcare, Grameen Koota are the other major players in this area.

Table 2.5: List of Top MFIs with Loan Portfolio as of March 2017

| S. No. | Name of MFI | Gross Loan Portfolio (₹ crore) |
|--------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | BFIL | 9150 |
| 2 | SKDRDP | 6399 |
| 3 | Satin Credit Care | 3617 |
| 4 | Grameen Koota | 3075 |
| 5 | Muthoot Microfin | 1972 |
| 6 | Asirvad Micro Finance | 1793 |
| 7 | Cashpor Micro Credit | 1330 |
| 8 | Disha Microfin Ltd | 1314 |
| 9 | Spandana Sphoorty | 1297 |
| 10 | Annapurna Microfinance | 1239 |

Top ten MFIs contribute ₹31,185 of loan portfolio which is 67% of sector's total and rest of other MFIs hold 33% only.

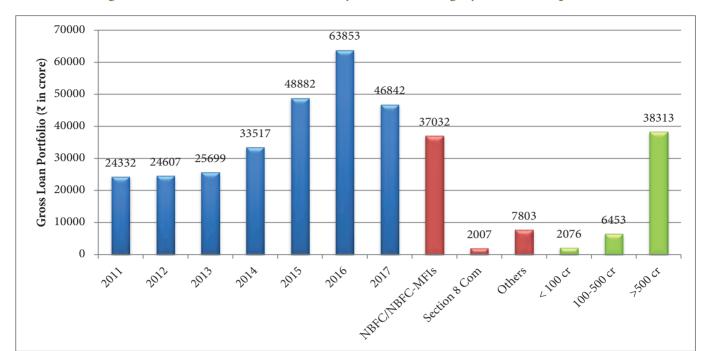


Figure 2.10: Gross Loan Portfolio - Yearly Trend and Category-wise Breakup of 2017

2.4.1 Rural - Urban Share of Gross Loan Portfolio

Figure 2.11: Percentage of Rural - Urban Share of Gross Loan Portfolio

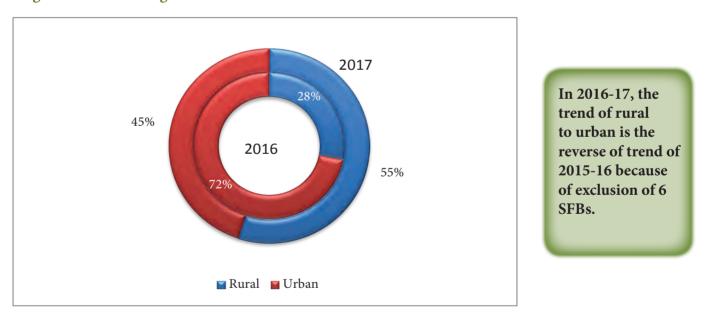


Figure 2.11 indicates that the Gross Loan Portfolio in Rural areas is ₹25,959 crore which constitute 55% whereas the share of Urban areas is ₹120,882 crore which constitutes 45%. In the year 2015-16, share of Rural and Urban portfolio was 28% and 72% respectively.

2.4.2 Regional Spread of Loan Portfolio

Among the regions, South still dominates the overall loan portfolio outstanding of MFIs with 43% followed by East with 23%. Central and West have a share of 17% and 9% respectively. While North and Northeast have least portfolio share of 5% and 3% respectively.

3%
23%

43%

9%
43%

North ■ East ■ West ■ South ■ Northeast ■ Central

Figure 2.12: Region wise Loan Portfolio

All regions have experienced an upward trend in loan portfolio outstanding except Northern and Central. Highest growth is visible in Northeast with 50% followed by East and South with 28% and 8% respectively.

2.4.3 Loan Portfolio Across States/UTs

Table 2.6, indicates that portfolio in most States/UTs has declined, except Andaman, Assam, Odisha, Bihar, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland. Exclusion of 6 SFBs is the reason for the fall in loan portfolio in most of the States/UTs.

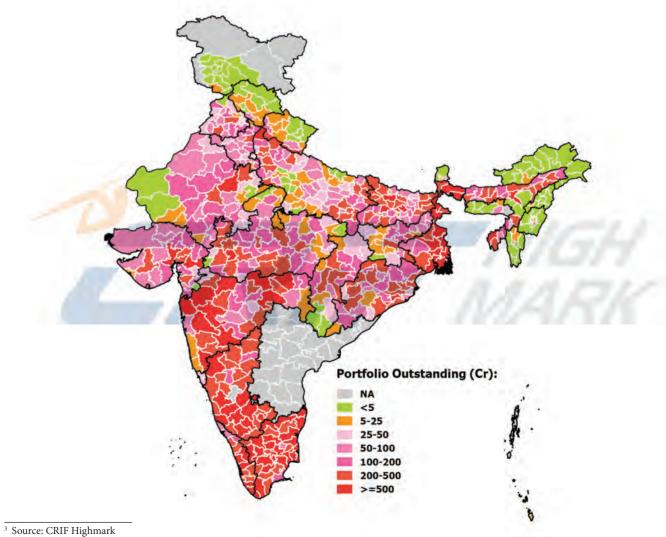
Table 2.6: Loan Portfolio Outstanding Across States/UTs - 2017 & 2016 (Decreasing Order)

| State | 2017 | 2016 | Growth (%) |
|----------------|-------|-------|------------|
| Karnataka | 11952 | 12645 | -5% |
| Tamil Nadu | 5164 | 9039 | -43% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 4207 | 6671 | -37% |
| Odisha | 3564 | 3339 | 7% |
| Bihar | 3541 | 3526 | 0.4% |
| Maharashtra | 3457 | 6589 | -48% |
| West Bengal | 3140 | 3406 | -8% |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2711 | 4088 | -34% |
| Kerala | 1668 | 2372 | -30% |
| Assam | 1186 | 1013 | 17% |
| Rajasthan | 1022 | 1368 | -25% |
| Jharkhand | 897 | 977 | -8% |
| Chhattisgarh | 872 | 1136 | -23% |
| Gujarat | 783 | 2193 | -64% |
| Punjab | 738 | 1116 | -34% |
| Haryana | 536 | 1186 | -55% |
| Telangana | 389 | 393 | -1% |
| Uttarakhand | 257 | 577 | -55% |
| Andhra Pradesh | 164 | 893 | -82% |

Top five states account for 60% of total client outreach and rest of other states hold only 40% of total clientele.

| Mizoram | 158 | 170 | -7% |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------|
| Manipur | 131 | 134 | -2% |
| Delhi | 69 | 559 | -88% |
| Tripura | 61 | 70 | -13% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 51 | 49 | 3% |
| Puducherry | 41 | 201 | -80% |
| Sikkim | 19 | 34 | -44% |
| Goa | 18 | 23 | -21% |
| Meghalaya | 16 | 29 | -43% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 14 | 23 | -40% |
| Andaman | 4 | 1 | 647% |
| Nagaland | 4 | 4 | 11% |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 3 | 4 | -6% |
| Chandigarh | 3 | 25 | -89% |
| Total | 46842 | 63853 | |

Portfolio Outstanding of MFIs³



2.4.4 Managed Portfolio

MFIs have become increasingly prudent in using financial innovations to enhance their income and reduce risk. Securitization model was devised for the purpose of overcoming capital constraints. Under the guidelines of RBI, MFIs are required to maintain capital to the extent of at least 15% of their risk-weighted assets. In order to avoid further capital requirements on the mounting loan assets, they tend to sell a part of the portfolio to Banks/FIs. They, however, continue to manage them, on behalf of the purchasing bank/FI and get fee income from these banks. On the other hand, the model of securitization has helped banks to meet Priority Sector lending targets as these loans on the books of the banks would qualify under 18 % requirement of agriculture credit. Many MFIs have been taking recourse to the BC route to increase their outreach without straining their balance sheets.

Indian MFIs have collectively managed a portfolio worth of nearly ₹13,898 crore as of March 2017 whereas it was ₹16,914 crore in 2016. Out of ₹16,914 crore, 6 MFIs (Equitas, Ujjivan, ESAF, Suryoday, Utkarsh, and Janalakshmi) which graduated to SFBs together hold ₹3,850 crore. Managed Portfolio in 2016-17 has declined to ₹13,898 crore from ₹16,914 crore but actually there is a growth of 6% (factoring in 6 SFBs' exit as MFIs). This indicates an increasing preference of MFIs for this route. Total managed portfolio also includes a BC portfolio of ₹10,131 crore which is 22% of total loan portfolio. The distribution of the portfolio among different categories of MFIs is also displayed in the Figure 2.13.

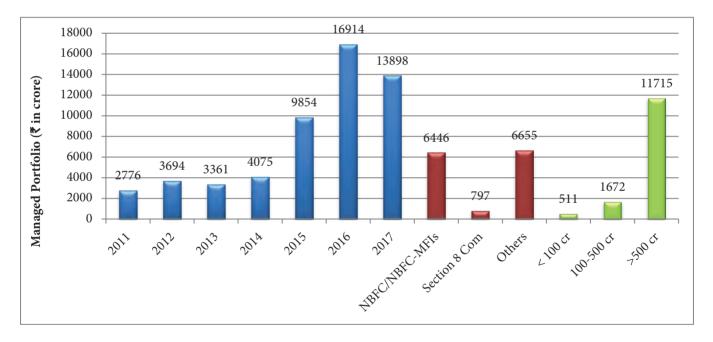


Figure 2.13: Managed Loan Portfolio - Yearly Trend and Category-wise Breakup for 2016-17

2.4.5 Business Correspondent (BC) Portfolio

Business Correspondents (BC) manage and service the loan portfolio on behalf of banks. Earlier only NGO-MFIs were allowed to be BCs but now NBFC-MFIs are also allowed by RBI to act as BCs. As a result more and more MFIs are coming forward to be BCs of banks. So Sa-Dhan felt the necessity of capturing BC portfolio separately and started data collection from the financial year 2015-16 onwards. BC Portfolio constitutes 22% of total portfolio and 73% of managed portfolio.

As of March 2017, total BC Portfolio of MFIs stood at ₹10,131 crore, a growth of 27% over 2016.

The distribution of the BC portfolio among different categories of MFIs is displayed in the Figure 2.14.

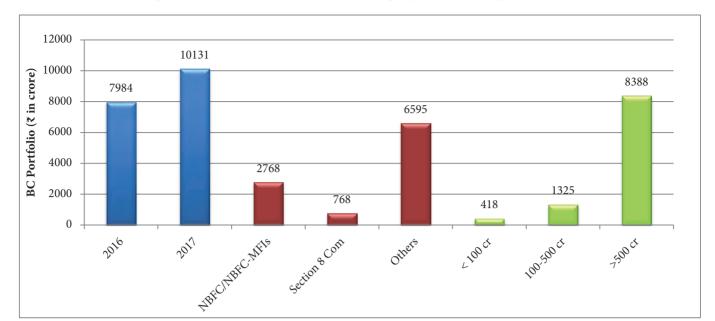


Figure 2.14: BC Loan Portfolio and Category-wise Breakup for 2016-17

2.4.6 Gross Loan Portfolio Distribution Across Players

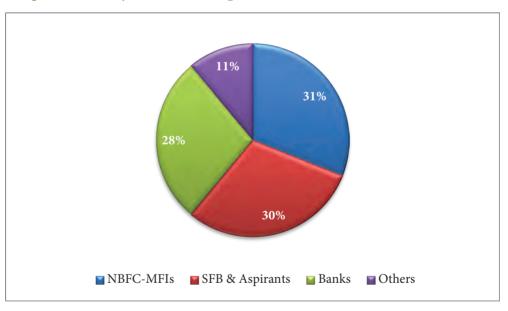


Figure 2.15: Player wise break up of Loan Portfolio as of March 2017

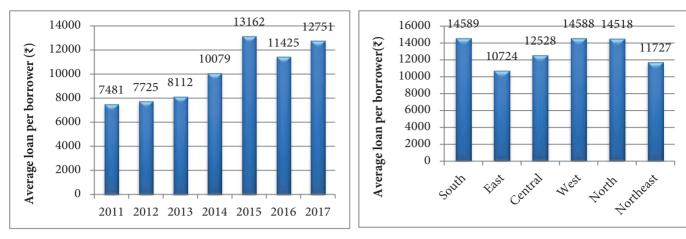
Out of the total loan portfolio, NBFC-MFIs are leading with 31% followed by SFB & Aspirants with 30% whereas Banks and Others contribute to 28% and 11% respectively.

2.4.7 Loan Outstanding per Borrower

Average loan outstanding per borrower has been an important criterion to understand the general profile of clients borrowing from MFIs (a surrogate indicator for depth of outreach). It has implications on operating cost as well as the adequacy of loan amount for the purpose it was borrowed.

Average loan for the year stood at nearly ₹12751 which is a big jump of 12% over the previous year. Average loan size in South is reported close to ₹14589 followed by West at ₹14588.

Figure 2.16: Loan Outstanding per Borrower yearly trend and across regions for the FY 2016-17



2.4.8 Trends in Outreach and Outstanding Portfolio

Growth in outreach and loan portfolio has fluctuated year on year and reached its lowest level in 2012, owing to AP crisis and consequent drop in commercial funding to MFIs. In 2013, however, the reverse trend started and continued in 2015 thanks to resumption of bank funding to MFIs. This upward growth is broken again in 2015 because of Bandhan becoming a bank and exiting the MFI sector and again in 2016 because of 6 out 8 MFIs converted to Small Finance Banks.

-27% -3 -20 -40 Growth in Client Outreach (%) over previous year Growth in Loan Portfolio (%) over previous year

Figure 2.17: Growth Fluctuations in Outreach and Loan Outstanding over the Years

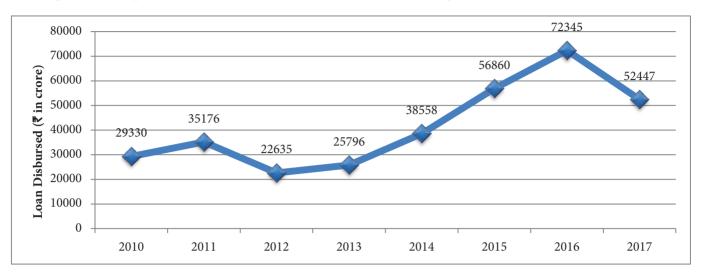
2.5 Loan Disbursement

Loan disbursement is a factor of funds received by the MFIs from lenders, primarily the commercial banks. Loan disbursement during 2010-11 was higher⁴ on account of large size sanctions made by the banks to the MFIs before the crisis hit in Andhra Pradesh. Subsequent years witnessed a sharp fall in disbursement as fund flow to the sector was severely constrained. Disbursement by MFIs in recent years indicates a positive trend since 2012-13. In 2015-16, Loan disbursement increased to all time high with ₹72,345 crore. During 2016-17, Loan disbursement decreased by ₹19,898 crore to ₹52,447 crore over the previous year accounting for a 28% decrease. List of Top 10 MFIs disbursing loan during 2016-17 is given in Figure 2.19

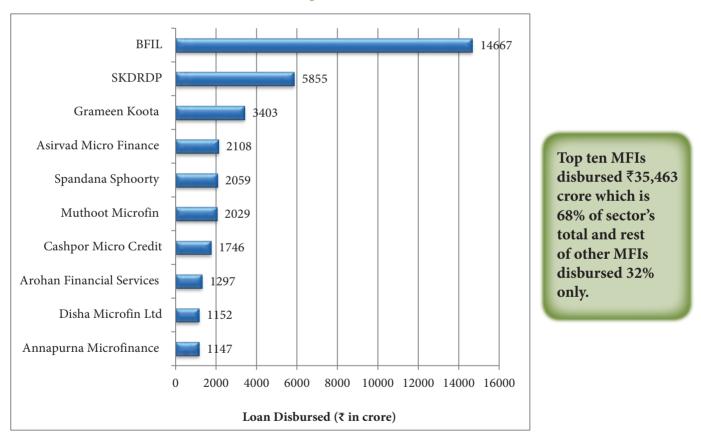
⁴ No of MFIs reported in 2010 - 11 was much higher than other years (184 MFIs)

Figure 2.18: Loan Disbursement over the years

Figure 2.19: Top 10 MFIs in term of Loan amount disbursed during 2016-17



2.5.1 Loan Disbursement- States/UTs and Regional Pattern



State-wise Disbursement as shown in Table 2.7, indicates that States like, Odisha, Assam, Jharkhand, Chhattisgarh, Andhra Pradesh, Goa, Arunachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nagaland have substantially increased their disbursement during 2016 -17 compared to the previous year. In other States/UTs, the disbursements have shrunk as 6 MFIs became Small Finance Banks and are not part of MFI sctor.

Table 2.7: Loan Disbursement Across States/UTs - 2017 & 2016 (decreasing order)

| State | 2017 | 2016 | Growth (%) |
|-------------------|-------|-------|------------|
| Karnataka | 12566 | 13857 | -9% |
| Tamil Nadu | 5775 | 10522 | -45% |
| Odisha | 4795 | 3834 | 25% |
| West Bengal | 4610 | 4623 | -0.3% |
| Bihar | 4309 | 4496 | -4% |
| Maharashtra | 4048 | 7435 | -46% |
| Uttar Pradesh | 3925 | 7791 | -50% |
| Madhya Pradesh | 2852 | 4530 | -37% |
| Kerala | 1969 | 3010 | -35% |
| Rajasthan | 1303 | 1574 | -17% |
| Assam | 1282 | 1129 | 14% |
| Jharkhand | 1247 | 1182 | 6% |
| Chhattisgarh | 1067 | 1066 | 0.1% |
| Gujarat | 754 | 2334 | -68% |
| Haryana | 633 | 1355 | -53% |
| Punjab | 528 | 1372 | -62% |
| Andhra Pradesh | 213 | 190 | 12% |
| Uttarakhand | 201 | 667 | -70% |
| Tripura | 85 | 91 | -6% |
| Delhi | 70 | 600 | -88% |
| Puducherry | 58 | 273 | -79% |
| Manipur | 39 | 79 | -51% |
| Goa | 21 | 12 | 74% |
| Sikkim | 21 | 60 | -65% |
| Meghalaya | 19 | 30 | -37% |
| Himachal Pradesh | 19 | 117 | -84% |
| Telangana | 11 | 64 | -83% |
| Arunachal Pradesh | 9 | 8 | 6% |
| Andaman | 5 | 1 | 858% |
| Nagaland | 5 | 4 | 17% |
| Chandigarh | 4 | 16 | -76% |
| Mizoram | 4 | 18 | -80% |
| Jammu & Kashmir | 1 | 4 | -76% |
| Total | 52447 | 72345 | |

Karnataka disbursed ₹12,566 crore during FY 2016-17, holding top position in terms of loan amount disbursed. Tamil Nadu occupied second position with ₹5,775 crore disbursement, followed by Odisha with ₹4,795 crore and West Bengal with ₹4,610 crore.

3% 15% 29% South ■ East ■ Central ■ West ■ North ■ Northeast

Figure 2.20: Regional Pattern of Loan Disbursement

Among the regions, South still dominates the overall loan disbursement of MFIs with 39% followed by East with 29%. Central and West have a share of 15% and 9% respectively. While North and Northeast have least disbursement share of 5% and 3% respectively.

2.5.2 Rural - Urban Share of No. of Loans Disbursed

In 2016-17, 100 lakh loans had been disbursed in Rural areas which constitute 44% of total, whereas 128 lakh loans had been disbursed in Urban areas which constitutes 56%. Figure 2.21 depicts that number of loans in Urban areas had decreased and number of loans in Rural areas had increased over 2016 to 2017.

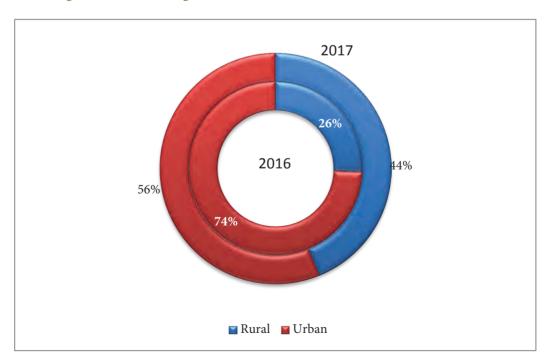


Figure 2.21: Percentage of Rural - Urban Share of No. of Loan Disbursed

2.5.3 Loan Amount Disbursed

In 2017, total loan amount disbursed decreased by ₹19,898 crore over 2016, which is a fall of 28%, whereas the amount increased in rural areas by 23% and decreased in urban areas by 48%.

| Loan Disbursement | Loan disbursed in 2017 (₹ in crore) | Loan disbursed in 2016 (₹ in crore) | Amount of disbursement increased/decreased in 2017 over 2016 | Growth (%) |
|----------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Rural | 25597 | 20893 | 4704 | 23% |
| Urban | 26849 | 51452 | -24603 | -48% |
| Total | 52447 | 72345 | | |

Table 2.8: Amount disbursed during the year 2017 and 2016

2.5.4 Purpose of Loan

Traditionally, MFIs have been lending for both consumption and productive purposes. It is believed that poor people use their loans for their emergency and consumption needs more than for livelihoods. In 2015, RBI regulation stipulated that a minimum of 50% of the MFI loans are to be deployed for income generating activities. Analysis of the loan portfolio held by reporting MFIs for 2016-17 shows that the proportion of income generation loan to non income generation loan is 85:15. Loan usage under different sub sectors is presented in Figure 2.24 for both income generation and non income generation loans. Agriculture, animal husbandry and trading are major sub-sectors where income generation loans are deployed. Non income generation loans are used for consumption, housing, education, water & sanitation, health etc.

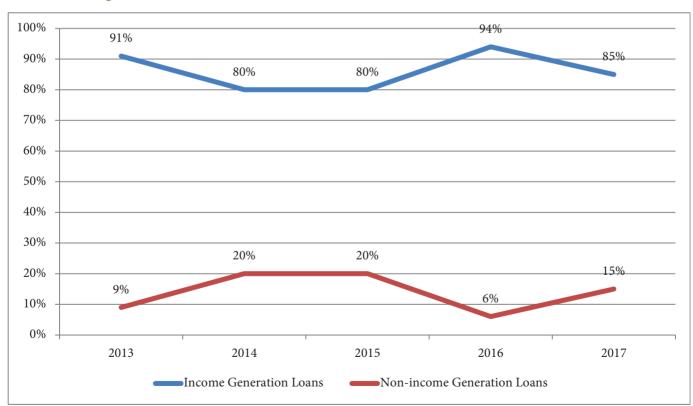
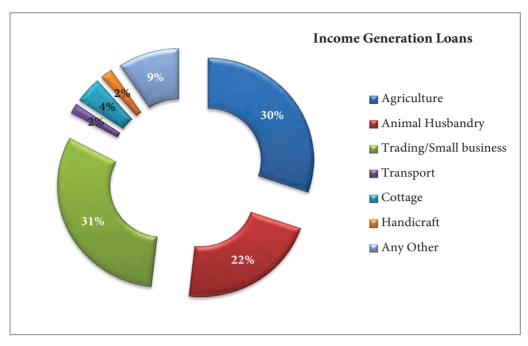


Figure 2.22: Share of Income Generation Loans and Non Income Generation Loans

2.5.4.1 Income Generation Loans

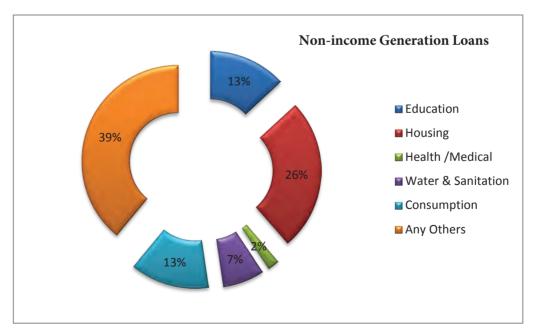
Figure 2.23: Share of MFIs Income Generation Loans under Different Sub-sectors as of March 2017



Purpose of MFIs' loans has assumed significant importance after the RBI regulation which stipulates that aggregate amount of loans, given for income generation, should not be less than 50 per cent of the total loans given by the MFIs. An analysis of the loan portfolio held by reporting MFIs under different sub-sectors is portrayed in Figure 2.23.

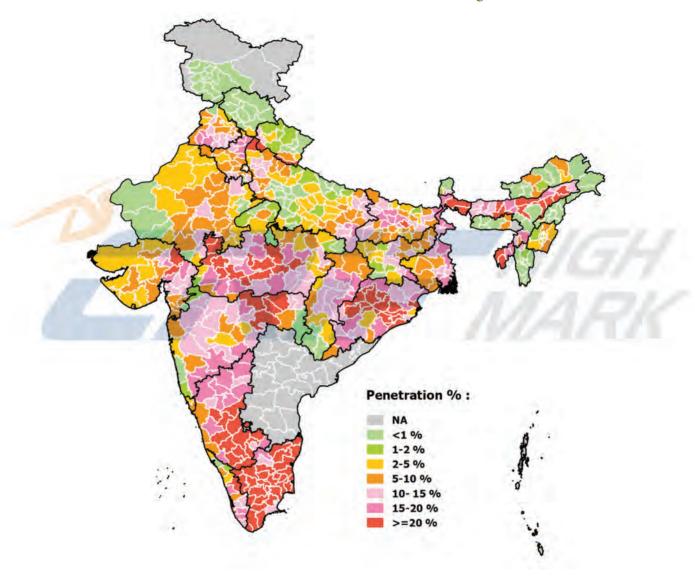
2.5.4.2 Non-Income Generation Loans

Figure 2.24: Share of MFIs Non-Income Generation Loans under Different Sub-sectors as of March 2017



The Figure 2.24 confirms that among the non-income generation loans, Housing loans are predominent with 26%.

District wise Penetration of Portfolio Outstanding of MFIs⁵



⁵ Source: CRIF Highmark

Box 2.3: Self-Assessment and Monitoring Tool

Sa-Dhan in association with Smart Campaign is setting up a web-based Self-Assessment and Monitoring Tool. The project is funded by IFC and SIDBI. The tool is unique and comprehensive since it covers existing surveillance and regulatory guidelines and tools of RBI, CoCA Sa-Dhan tool, Harmonized COCA Tool of SIDBI and global Client Protection Principles standards of Smart Campaign, Governance Standards from Microsave, parameters from the study of Overindebtedness in Mexcio, Microfinance CEO Working Group Publication and Standards of STPF/CGAP and Mimosa Tool.

The design of the tool is modular such as to help a Microfinance Institution (MFI) in identifying their strengths and potential areas of improvement and thereby review their performance to prepare for an in depth COCA Assessment of SIDBI or a Smart Certification.

For Sa-Dhan it will help in identifying industry trends, strengths, overall sectoral gaps, and monitor heat maps for identifying over heated markets. The tool has three components: Quantitative, Qualitative and Over-indebtedness.

Quantitative aspects

- Client Outreach
- *Loan Portfolio
- •Funding Composition
- · Portfolio at Risk
- Average cost of Fund and Operations

Over Indebtedness

- State wise Analysis
- District wise Analyses
- · Branch level field Survey with Credit officers
- Client Level Survey

Qualitative aspects

- Ethical Behavior
- Transparency
- Client Protection
- Governance
- Client Education
- Complaint Resolution
- Appropriate Product
- 1. Quantitative aspect includes financial parameters which will give us a better understanding of the quarterly growth of MFI in terms of clients, portfolio outstanding, PAR status.
- 2. Qualitative aspect covers parameters of COC which provide us with information on client protection practices at MFI level.
- 3. In order to monitor Over indebtedness, the Smart Campaign is currently developing an add on tool to identify states, districts with higher risk of over indebtedness and a broad guidance on the field visits and interaction with branch/field staff of MFIs and clients.

We are in the process of developing a web based online platform to enable MFIs to report their data every quarter. Following the completion of the online tool, Sa-Dhan members will be trained through workshops on how to use the self-reporting online platform to report their data as well as get their self-assessment reports. Sa-Dhan foresees this as a unique digital breakthrough in the industry which will be beneficial to all stakeholders including regulators, funders, MFIs and donors to keep abreast with industry trends and the status of implementation of Code of Conduct.

3.1.1 Workforce in MFIs

Microfinance services, by nature, have a close human touch with clients on the ground. Even with the advent of technology, these services still predominantly depend on human resources for ensuing effective delivery. Considering the fact that personnel costs contribute substantially to the total expenses of MFIs (i.e. 24% as given in section 3.2 of this report), staff productivity plays a major role in determining their cost efficiency. Staff productivity is measured through some key indicators such as active borrowers per credit officer (ABCO), active borrowers per MFI staff, amount of loan outstanding per credit officer etc.

The MFI sector had brought down its workforce significantly from over one lakh in 2011 to just over 75000 in 2013. Thanks to an increased fund flow to the sector, MFIs increased their workforce over the years in order to support their enhanced activity. As on 31st March 2017, total workforce stood at 89,785 excluding 6 large sized MFIs who graduated to Small Finance Bank is (SFB) and not part of this data. In 2016, these 6 SFBs together engaged 30156 employees. By excluding their (6 SFBs) part, there is a growth of 23%. The following figure illustrates the trend and furthermore shows that NBFC–MFIs and large MFIs have major share of employees (Figure 3.1.1).

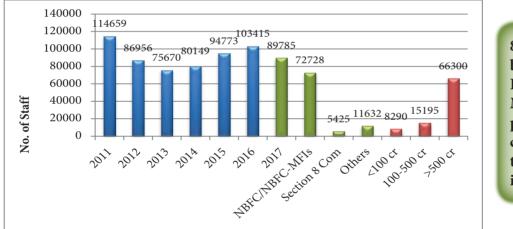


Figure 3.1.1: No. of MFI Staff - Yearly Trend and MFI-Category-wise Break-up

81% workforce is being engaged by For-profit MFIs and MFIs with outstanding portfolio above ₹500 crore engaged 74% of the workforce in the industry.

Sixty per cent (60%) of total staff is field staff, working in the branches of MFIs. This is obviously because of the labour- intensive nature of the MFI- operations, which involves human interaction with clients, cash handling etc. Female staff comprises of approximately 12% of the total workforce of MFIs and 11% of total field staff.

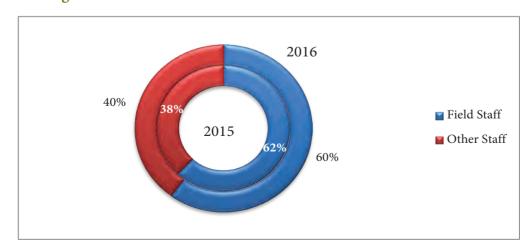


Figure 3.1.2: MFI Field Staff vs Other Staff Distribution - 2017 & 2016

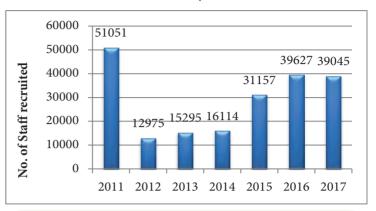
In 2016 -17, ratio of Field Staff to Other Staff reduced over previous year. In 2015-16, share of Field staff to Total staff was 62% which reduced to 60% in 2016-17 indicating that either efficiency of the field staff has improved to handle more clients or more workload/ targets are being set for the field staff.

Table 3.1.1: Yearly trend of Total Staff vs **Women Staff**

| Year | Total Staff | Women Staff | % of Women staff to Total Staff |
|------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| 2011 | 114659 | 9265 | 8% |
| 2012 | 86956 | 10435 | 12% |
| 2013 | 75670 | 12283 | 16% |
| 2014 | 80149 | 15279 | 19% |
| 2015 | 94773 | 15027 | 16% |
| 2016 | 103415 | 15724 | 15% |
| 2017 | 89785 | 10877 | 12% |

The number of new staff recruited came down heavily in 2012 after that again it is increasing steadily. Break-up of figures of new staff further indicate that major part of new staff were hired by For-profit MFIs. The disturbing trend is the

Figure 3.1.3: New Staff Recruited by the MFIs over the years



For-Profit MFIs account for 93% and MFIs with outstanding GLP >₹500 crore account for 75% of the recruitment in the industry.

level of staff turn-over (Table 3.1.2). Exit of staff from the sector and induction of new staff escalate the operating costs for training and orienting new staff frequently.

Table 3.1.2: Staff Turn-over among MFIs during 2016-17

| No. of new Staff Recruited | 39045 |
|--|-------|
| No. of Staff who left MFIs | 22204 |
| Net Gain | 16841 |
| Of the Total recruited, % recruited by For-profit MFIs | 93% |
| Of the Total recruited, % recruited by NGO-MFIs | 7% |
| Of the Total staff left, % left from For-profit MFIs | 89% |
| Of the Total staff left, % left from NGO-MFIs | 11% |

3.1.2 Staff Productivity

Active Borrowers per Credit Officer (ABCO) and No of Borrowers per Staff

ABCO measures the number of active borrowers served by a Credit Officer (CO). The ratio is an effective way to measure the productivity. The number is significant as it determines the quantity and quality of time spent by the credit officer with a borrower, affecting his/her service quality. With very low ratio of ABCO, better service is possible, but it involves a higher cost to MFIs. Similarly, a very high ABCO ratio would affect the service quality.

Diversity in the microfinance industry is also reflected in staff productivity levels among different MFIs. Figure 3.1.4 depicts the staff productivity ratios measured through active borrowers per staff member and ABCO. We can find that about 13% of MFIs have less than 100 borrowers per staff member, 31% have 100-200 borrowers per staff, 26% have 200-300 borrowers per staff, and 30% have more than 300 borrowers per

staff. Similarly for ABCO, 30 % of MFIs have ABCO less than 300 while 33% fall between 300 to 500 and 37% have ABCO above 500. Among the 168, 11 MFIs are having ABCO above 1000 which indicates that unrealistic targets are being set for credit staff.

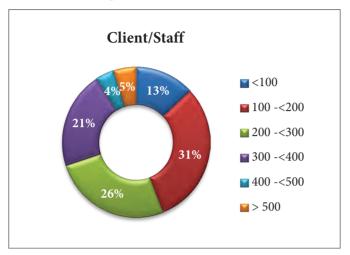
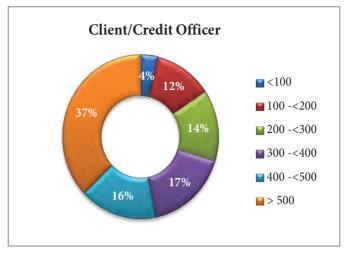


Figure 3.1.4 Distribution of MFIs based on clients served per Staff & Credit Officer



The Median ABCO for 2017 stands at 426 as against 440 in 2015-16. ABCO has high for For-profit MFIs (426) followed by Other MFIs (364). Section 8 Companies typically have lesser ABCO of 350, as most of these organisations follow the philosophy of providing financial services along with some development activities. ABCO seems to be increasing with the scale of operations. MFIs with larger scale of operations have systems and processes in place that require minimal time for credit officers to be spent at the client level.

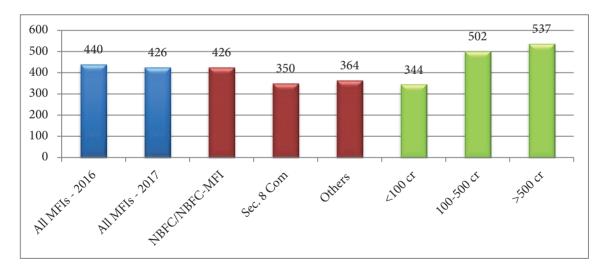


Figure 3.1.5: ABCO Across MFIs

Distribution of MFIs Based on Loan Portfolio per Credit Officer

In addition to the number of clients reached by credit officers, the amount of loan handled by them is also an important measure that contributes to staff productivity. Figure 3.1.6 presents the distribution of MFIs across various bands of loan portfolio handled by each credit officer. 9% of MFIs have credit officers handling a loan portfolio of less than ₹15 lakh, 15% of MFIs have a range of ₹15-30 lakh loan portfolio per credit officer, 24% of MFIs have a range of ₹30-50 lakh loan portfolio per credit officer, while 22% of MFIs have a range of ₹50-70 lakh loan portfolio per credit officer About 30% of MFIs in our sample have loan officers handling a portfolio worth more than ₹70 lakh.

<₹15 ₹100 lakhs lakhs ₹15 -<₹30 lakhs ₹70 - < ₹100 15% lakhs 18% ₹30 - < ₹50 lakhs ₹50 - < ₹70 24% lakhs 22%

Figure 3.1.6: Distribution of MFIs Based on Loan Portfolio per Credit Officer

3. 1. 3 Portfolio Quality

The loan portfolio is the primary income-generating asset in an MFI's balance sheet. Interest income typically constitutes over 90% of the total income of MFIs. Lending, obviously, is fraught with the inherent risk of repayment default. Therefore, maintaining a healthy loan portfolio with minimum loan default ensures the profitability and financial health of an MFI. This section presents the analysis of current performance of the loan portfolio quality as measured through Portfolio at Risk (PAR 30 Days)

The portfolio quality of Indian MFIs is by and large healthy if we exclude the CDR (Corporate Debt Restructuring) MFIs' figures based in Andhra Pradesh. The overall PAR for the MFI sector has been coming down since 2012, but has shown an increase in 2014-15 and 2015-16, adding to the concerns of the sector observers.

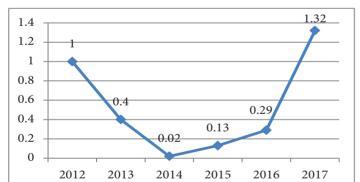


Figure 3.1.7: MFI Loan Portfolio at Risk (PAR)

Figure 3.1.8: Distribution of MFIs Based on PAR



Distribution of MFIs as per various levels of PAR shows (Figure 3.1.8) that over 39% of MFIs have PAR <1 for 30 days, 25% of MFIs have PAR in the range of 1-3, and 36% of MFIs have a PAR of more than 5%. Approx 7% of MFIs have PAR in the range of 3-5%.

Another important indicator of portfolio quality is overdue installments beyond 180 days. The pending installment amount is ₹576 crore as of March 2017, which is lower compared to March 2016 (₹1319 crore). The significance of this amount is that the MFIs concerned ought to make 100 % provision in the balance sheet as per RBI prudential norms.

PAR indicates the proportion of outstanding amount of all loan accounts having past due/arrears to the total loan portfolio. In general, PAR 30, that is, the portfolio / part of the portfolio remaining unpaid 30 days and beyond crossing the due date, would be used as a measure to assess the portfolio quality.

Cost and Revenue

This section of the report covers the analysis of income and expenditure patterns of the microfinance sector and the sustainability of the sector through its profitability and self sufficiency. This section hence contains the analysis of operational and financial expenses, revenues/income, margin, surplus, operational self sufficiency and return on assets and return on equity.

3.2.1 Expenditure Analysis

During the year 2016-17, ₹7435 crores were reported as the total expenses on microfinance operations of the MFIs that provided data for the report. The above expenses comprise of operating expenses (personnel expenses + administrative expenses + loan loss provisions + any others) and finance expenses (mainly interest on borrowings). This year's total expenses were approximately ₹684 crores lesser than last year. Actually total expenses increased by ₹2725 (58%) over last year as 6 large sized MFIs recently converted to SFB is not part of total expenses incurred by the MFIs.

Loan Loss Provision (LLP) expenses have increased significantly from the previous years. In 2017, LLP to Operating Expenses is 19% whereas it was only 9% in 2016 because of demonetization. This marks a deterioration in the overall quality of the outstanding portfolio of the sector.

As seen in Figure 3.2.1, the total expenses incurred are distributed at 48% in finance expenses and 52% in operating expenses. The operating expenses of 52% comprised of 24% personnel expenses and 28% other administrative expenses. Loan Loss Provisions for the year are 19% of operating expenses and 15% of total expenses has been incurred as a part of other administrative expenses.

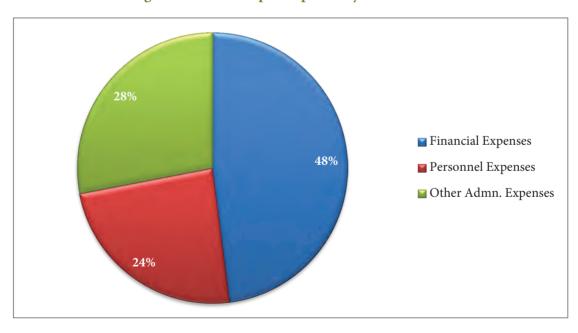


Figure 3.2.1: Break up of Expenses by Indian MFIs

Since MFIs with an outstanding portfolio over ₹500 crores account for 81% of the total portfolio of the sector, it is understandable that they incur a major chunk of the expenditure too i.e. 81% of total financial expenses and 81% of total personnel expenses. This leaves the MFIs with portfolio less than ₹500 crores with financial expenses less than 19% and personnel expenses less than 19% of the overall expenses of the sector. This proportion of expenses is consistent with the outstanding portfolio of the MFIs.

120% 100% 20% 21% 25% 34% 80% 61% 25% 24% 60% 38% 24% 28% ■ Other Admn. Expenses 40% ■ Personnel Expenses 20% 54% 51% 48% 20% 42% 39% Financial Expenses 19% 0% Sec. a Com 100,500 ct 7100 ct Tools Others

Figure 3.2.2: Break up of Expenses by Indian MFIs based on Portfolio size and Legal form

Operating Expense Ratio¹ (OER)

As seen above, operating expenses of MFIs form 52% of its total expenses. As can be seen from Figure 3.2.2 above, other administration costs make a significant contribution to the high operating costs of an MFI with about a quarter to one-third of their total expenses, except for MFIs with outstanding portfolio over ₹100-500 crores and Section 8 Companies, where administration expenses come down marginally to 20% and 21% respectively of their total expenses.

The median operating expenses of the microfinance sector in 2017 is 10.5%. As can be seen in Figure 3.2.3, OER is lowest for For-profit MFIs at 10.5%, followed by Section 8 Companies at 11 significantly lower than the OER of Other MFIs (Society/Trust/MACS) at 12.7%. In addition to the legal form, Figure 3.2.3 also shows that there is a direct correlation between OER and portfolio size. While the median OER is only 8.5% for MFIs with portfolio size of over ₹500 crores, it is at a high of 12.2% for MFIs with portfolio size of less than ₹100 crore.

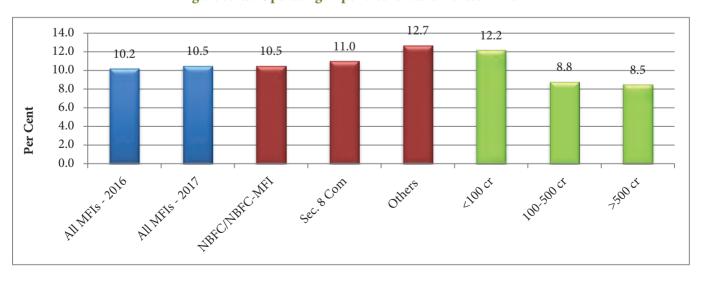


Figure 3.2.3: Operating Expenditure Ratio Across MFIs

¹ Denotes ratio of all administrative and salary expenses to average loan portfolio.

Finance Cost Ratio² (FCR)

The median FCR of the microfinance sector in 2017 is 14.8%. As can be seen in Figure 3.2.4, FCR is lowest for Other MFIs (Society/Trust/MACS) at 13.3%, In addition to the legal form, Figure 3.2.4 also shows that there is a direct correlation between FCR and portfolio size. FCR is only 14.6% for MFIs with portfolio size of <₹100 crores, it is at a high of 17.7% for MFIs with portfolio size of above ₹500 crore. This is due to the fact that smaller MFIs but with portfolio size lower than ₹100 crore have more access to low cost funds from NABARD, SIDBI, MUDRA, Ananya etc. compared to larger MFIs.

Since bank loans are the major source of funds for MFIs and the rates are largely similar or within a range, FCR for most legal forms, especially those dependent mainly on bank loans, are almost similar with FCR for Not-for Profit MFIs marginally lower than that of For-profit MFIs and Section 8 Companies. This is primarily because not for profit MFIs may have access to grants, revolving funds and subsidised loans from government sources.

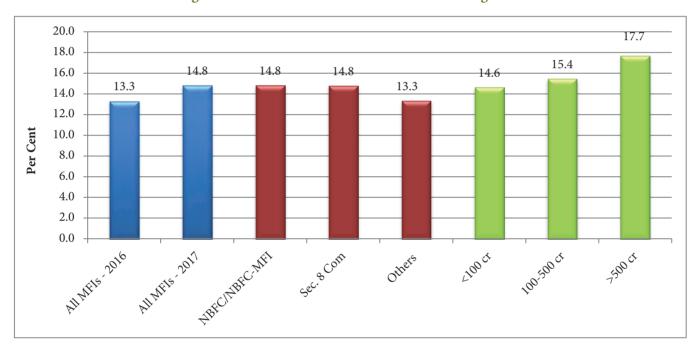


Figure 3.2.4: Finance Cost Ratio across MFI Categories

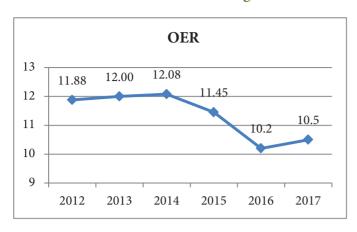
Trends of OER and FCR

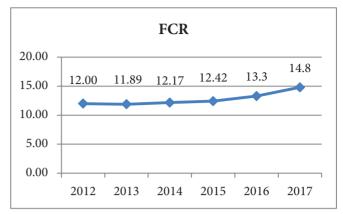
OER of MFIs in 2016-17 has increased over the last year. OER had been consistently increasing for the last 3 years from 11.88% in 2011-12, to 12% in 2012-13 and 12.08% in 2013-14. But OER has come down to 11.45% in 2014-15 and 10.2% in 2015-16. OER 10.2% in 2015-16 and OER 10.5% in 2016-17 is the lowest and second lowest respectively in the last 6 years.

FCR has been however growing consistently for the last 6 years from 11.89% in 2012-13, 12.17% in 2013-14, 12.42% in 2014-15 and to 14.8% in 2016-17.

 $^{^{2}\,\,}$ Denotes ratio of financial expenses paid to banks/FIs on average borrowing outstanding.

Figure 3.2.5: Trends of OER and FCR





3.2.2 Income Analysis:

The total income earned by MFIs for the year 2016-17 is approximately ₹8918 crores, reduced from ₹10329 crores in 2015-16. This is because of exit of SFBs from microfinance.

Figure 3.2.6 shows the break-up of income sources of MFIs, with 71% coming from interest on loan portfolio. The rest of the income comes from processing fees, investment income and income from sale of portfolio, other fees and commission income and other income.

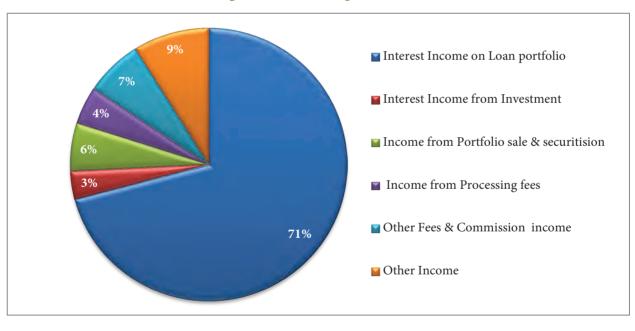


Figure 3.2.6: Break-up of Income

Yield on Loan Portfolio (Financial Revenue Ratio)

While an analysis of yield on loan portfolio tells us about the pattern of income of MFIs, it is also very useful to study the yield as one of the results of portfolio quality and to understand the margin by comparing it to the costs.

Since the AP microfinance crisis, the portfolio quality of MFIs has been improving, reflecting in an increasing trend in yield on portfolio. However the yield came down in 2015-16 but came up again in 2016-17(Figure 3.2.7).

Figure 3.2.7: Yield Trend of MFIs

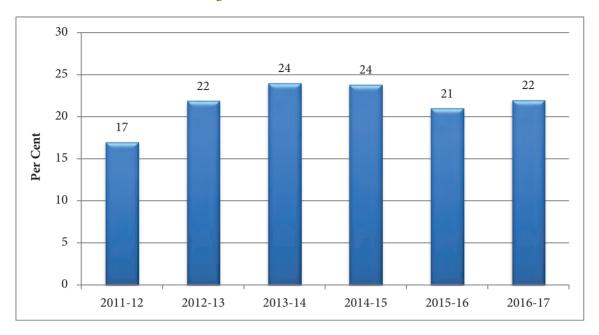
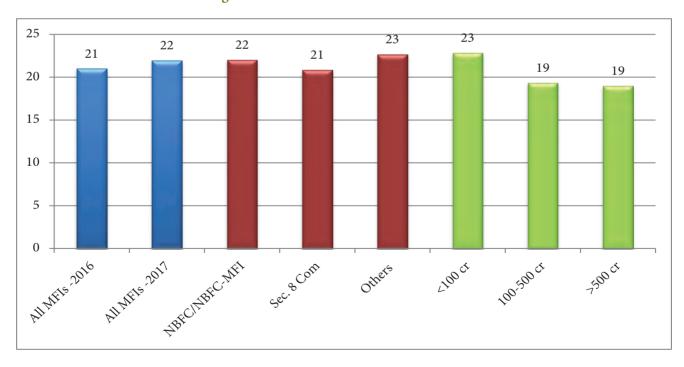


Figure 3.2.8 shows that MFIs in all legal forms have a yield within the range of 21% to 23%. Among them Section 8 Companies have least yield at 21%, followed by For-profit MFIs at 22% whereas Other MFIs (Society/Trust/MACS) have yield of 23%. But portfolio size has a very major bearing on the yield on portfolio. Yield is decreasing with the increase of portfolio size. Yield is lower at 19% for the bigger MFIs whereas yield is marginally higher at 23% for the smallest MFIs with the portfolio of less than ₹100 crore.

Figure 3.2.8: Yield on Portfolio Across MFIs



3.2.3 Margin³

MFIs, NBFC-MFIs in particular, need to comply with RBI norms on revenue margins for MFIs, which need to be maintained under 12% and 10%. As per the data reported by the MFIs for the study, MFIs have been compliant to this regulation with margins for all the legal forms of MFIs within 6-9% with For- Profit MFIs having a median margin of 8%, comfortably below the limit prescribed by RBI.

3.2.4 Yield, Cost and Margin: Performance Across MFI size

Taking the yield, cost and margin together and analysing them based on portfolio size of MFIs, it may be observed that largely, margins in MFIs with smaller portfolio sizes are higher than the MFIs with higher portfolio sizes.

As can be seen from Figure 3.2.9, MFIs with portfolio less than ₹100 crores have the lowest financial cost and highest yield on portfolio and highest margin while the MFIs with portfolio above ₹500 crore have the highest financial cost and the second highest and yield and margin. The lowest margin is for those MFIs that have a portfolio ₹100-500 crore, as their financial costs yield are moderate.

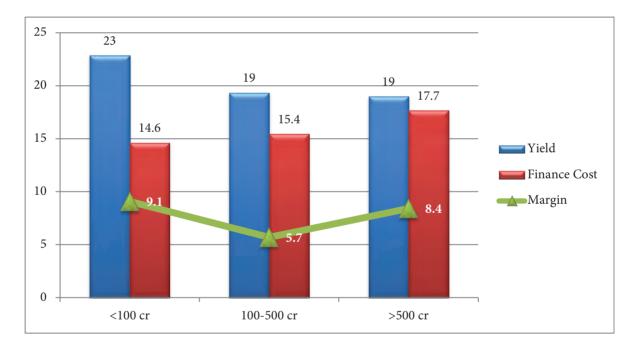


Figure 3.2.9: Yield, Cost and Margin of MFIs -size wise

³ Margin is the difference between MFIs' financial revenue (excluding processing fee) % age on average loan portfolio and the financial cost % age on average outstanding borrowing from different sources.

Surplus, Sufficiency and Profitability

Sustainability of an organisation is a key factor and in MFIs it is measured through profitability and self sufficiency. Operational Self Sufficiency (OSS), Return on Assets (ROA) and Return on Equity (ROE) etc. are some of the key ratios that are used to determine the profitability and self sufficiency of MFIs. In this report, operational profit is taken to be the net surplus after taxes.

3.3.1 Surplus

The total net surplus (after tax) generated by the sector is ₹1286 crore. This is despite the fact that some AP as well as non AP based MFIs having reported negative surplus and negative impact of demonetization. In line with the 82% outstanding portfolio that is owned by the large MFIs (MFIs with GLP>500 crore), their contribution to the net surplus is 58% at ₹741 crores. An overwhelming share of the surplus (94%), at ₹1205 crores of the ₹1286 crores is from For-profit MFIs (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs).

3.3.2 Operational Self Sufficiency (OSS)

Overall, the median OSS of all the MFIs that provided data for the report stands at over 100% at 114% for the year 2016-17. This indicates that as a sector, the income from operations of the MFIs is sufficient to meet their expenses. The lowest median OSS has been reported from Section 8 Companies at 108% whereas understandably, the maximum median OSS was reported by For-profit MFIs and Other MFIs at 114%. Hence no types of MFIs as a group have an OSS less than 100%. However, 5% of the individual MFIs that were Not-for profit MFIs reported OSS of less than 100%, while 3% of For Profit MFIs, mainly with an exposure of portfolio in AP, too reported an OSS of less than 100%.

Figure 3.3.1 also shows a consistent relationship between OSS and scale of operations/portfolio size. The largest MFIs have the highest OSS and vice versa.

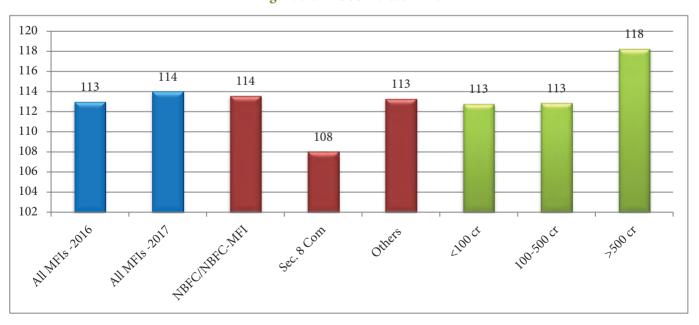
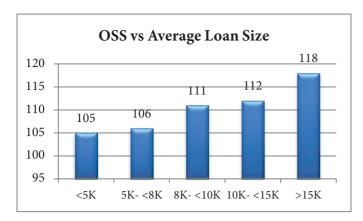


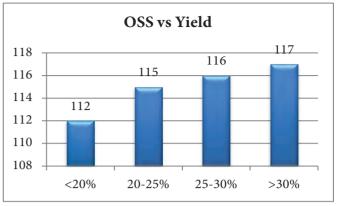
Figure 3.3.1: OSS Across MFIs

As can be seen from Figure 3.3.2, average loan size has a direct impact on the OSS of an MFI. While very small loan sizes result in lower OSS, higher loan sizes result in higher OSS.

Figure 3.3.2: OSS Based on Average Loan size







It is interesting to note the impact of yield on the OSS of MFIs. While it can be seen from Figure 3.3.3 that the median OSS increases steadily with yield till yield greater than 30%.

Impact of Operating Expense Ratio (OER) on Operational Self-Sufficiency (OSS): Figure 3.3.4 shows that MFIs with the lowest OER (<10%) have the best median OSS (122) while MFIs with the highest OER (>14%) have the lowest median OSS (109). The figure also shows that any decrease in OER results in significant increase in OSS.

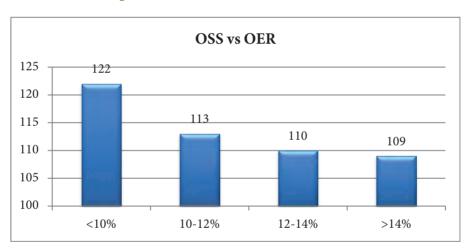


Figure 3.3.4: OSS Based on OER of MFIs

3.3.3 Profitability Ratios

Since the worst crisis of the microfinance sector in 2010, the sector has come back strongly and has been going from strength to strength for the last few years. This has again brought the sector in focus for the investors as it has shown immense potential in profitability, measured by the ROA and ROE of the last few years which has made the sector attractive to investment. While the ROA and ROE have increased marginally from 1.73% and 8.19% respectively of last year, they stand at a very healthy 2.21% and 11.57% for the year 2016-17.

Figure 3.3.5 shows the distribution of ROA and ROE across different legal forms of MFIs and it makes for interesting viewing. The chart shows clearly how the asset and equity base of the different types of MFIs differ and hence how it impacts the ROA and ROE of the MFIs. It has been established from 3.3.1 that For-Profit MFIs contribute to 94% of the surplus generated by the sector. In terms of ROA and ROE, For-Profit MFIs are at 2.37% and 13.31% respectively.

For- Profit MFIs have highest ROA at 2.37%, followed by Section 8 Companies with 2.33%. As for ROE, Others MFIs (*Society/Trust/MACS*) have the highest at 18.36%, followed by For-profit MFIs with 13.31%.

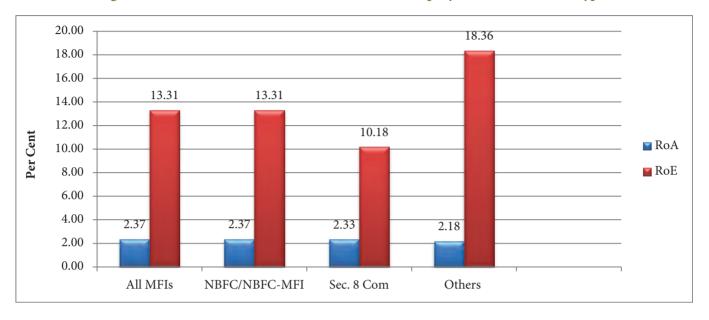


Figure 3.3.5: Return on Asset (ROA) and Return on Equity (ROE) Across MFI Types

Impact of scale of operation on ROA and ROE: Figure 3.3.6 shows a clear trend of higher ROA and ROE for larger scale of operations. Hence the largest MFIs with outstanding portfolios over ₹500 crores have the highest ROA and highest ROE of 2.55% and 18.99% respectively while the MFIs with outstanding portfolio under ₹100 crore have ROA and ROE of only 2.37% and 10.21%.

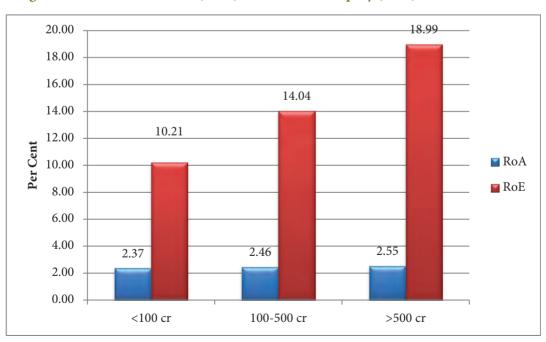


Figure 3.3.6: Return on Asset (ROA) and Return on Equity (ROE) of MFI-Size wise

Balance Sheet Distribution and Capital Structure

It is critical for MFIs to manage their balance sheet effectively in order to be able to generate better profitability, strengthen themselves and attract investors and funders. This chapter attempts to analyse the balance sheet structure of MFIs and studies the patterns of funding and leverage as well as allocation of assets.

3.4.1 MFI Assets

In 2016 -17, total assets of the MFIs excluding 6 Small Finance Banks (SFBs) is ₹46247. In 2015-16, six SFBs alone had ₹25188 crore out of total assets of ₹58621 crore. Volume wise total assets in 2016-17 have declined by ₹12374 but actually there is a growth of 38% (factoring in 6 SFBs' exit as MFIs).

Total assets of MFIs have seen a consistent growth trend over last 6 years from 2011 to 2016 but in 2016-17, there is a sharp decline of 21%.

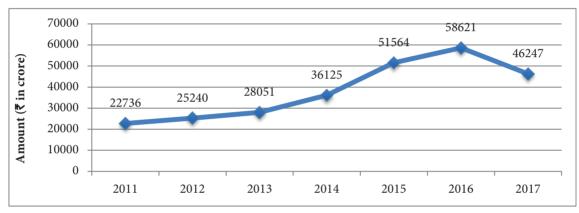


Figure 3.4.1: MFI Total Assets - Yearly Trend

Distribution of Assets: The assets of an MFI comprise mostly of its net loan portfolio. At the end of the year 2016-17, the net loan portfolio of reporting MFIs was over 73% of the total assets. This was followed by cash and cash equivalents of 19%. Cash and cash equivalents are at this level mainly because most MFIs receive debt funding largely towards the very end of the year while it can be lent to the clients only at the beginning of next year. Trade and other receivables form the other major component of MFI assets at 7%.

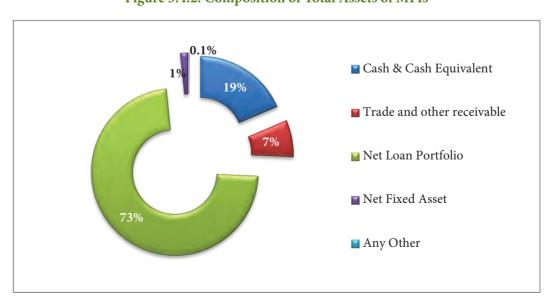


Figure 3.4.2: Composition of Total Assets of MFIs

3.4.2 Pattern of Portfolio Financing

3.4.2.i Net Owned Fund (NOF)

The MFIs reported a total Net Owned Funds (NOF) of close to ₹8845 crores for the year 2016-17. This NOF comprised of paid up equity, share premium, retained earnings and other reserves. For-profit MFIs, as can be expected, hold the lion's share of the NOF, at over 95% of the total NOF of the sector. Other MFIs (Society/Trust/MACS) follow with 3% of the total NOF of the sector at ₹253 crores.

Equity Outstanding

In 2016 -17, of the total NOF of ₹8845 crores equity constitutes nearly ₹3615 crores excluding 6 Small Finance Banks (SFBs). In 2015-16, six SFBs alone had ₹1502 crore out of total equity of ₹4509 crore. Volume wise total assets in 2016-17 have declined by ₹894 but actually there is a growth of 20% (factoring in 6 SFBs' exit as an MFI).

It is understandable that For-profit MFIs (NBFCs/NBFC-MFIs) hold 97% of the equity as their legal form is the most conducive to absorb equity. Again, there is a direct correlation between equity size and portfolio size, as close to two-thirds of the total equity is held by MFIs with portfolio over ₹500 crores.

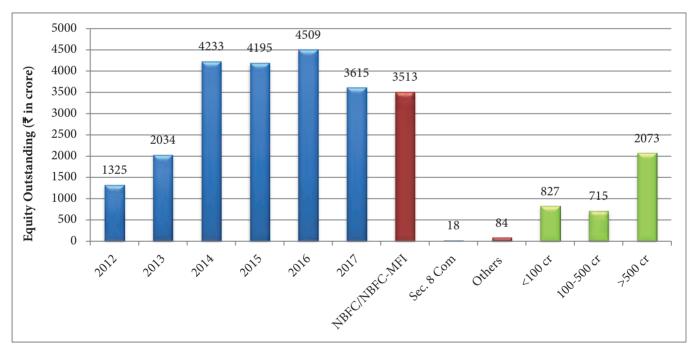


Figure 3.4.3: MFI Equity Outstanding - Yearly Trend and MFI- Category- wise Break-up of 2017 Figure

Fresh Equity Acquired

During the year 2016-17, the reporting MFIs collectively raised fresh equity to the tune of ₹1995 crores. This is significantly higher than equity raised in the previous years.

Again, of the total fresh equity raised, close to 99% is by For-profit MFIs (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs) and close to 87% by MFIs with portfolio over ₹500 crores.

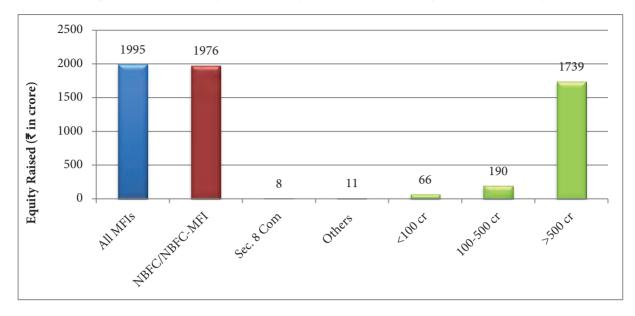


Figure 3.4.4: Fresh Equity Raised by MFIs and MFI-Category-wise Break-up

List of Top 10 MFIs in terms of equity received is indicated in Figure 3.4.5.

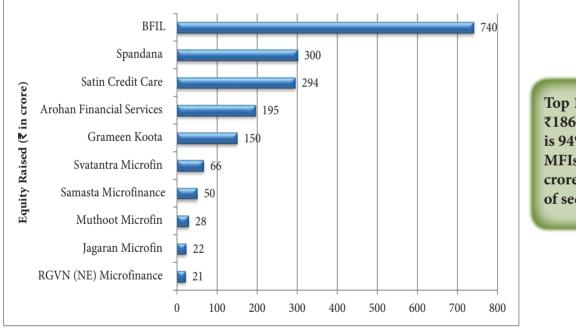


Figure 3.4.5: Top 10 MFIs in Terms of Equity Raised

Top 10 MFIs raised ₹1867 crore which is 94% and top 5 MFIs raised ₹1680 crore which is 84% of sector's total

3.4.2.ii Debt Financing:

The confidence of lenders in the microfinance sector continues to grow post the AP microfinance crisis as MFIs show compliance to RBI guidelines and the strengthened regulatory framework takes effect. Strong performance of MFIs outside Andhra Pradesh, strengthening operational efficiency and the effective functioning of credit bureaus has again made banks start lending to MFIs in a major way.

The total MFI debt funding for the sector has been reported at over ₹33923 crores during the year 2016-17. While most of this funding is through borrowing (77%) and Non-Convertible Debenture (11%), Figure 3.4.6 indicates that subordinated debt, overdraft, bonds, and savings and deposits also form some minor avenues for fundraising for MFIs. Cooperatives have the added option to raise funds through deposits and savings from borrowers/members. In addition to Debt funding, 31 MFIs have raised funds to the tune of ₹3768 crores through securitisation deals in 2016-17.

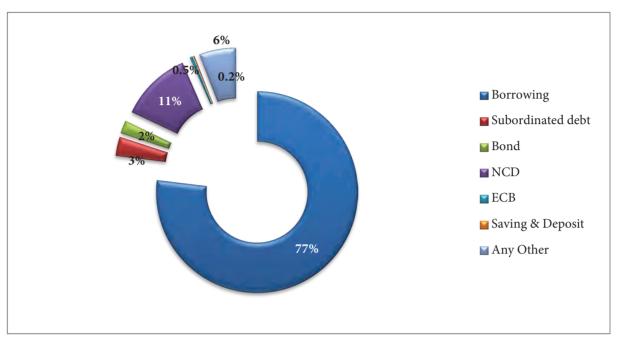


Figure 3.4.6: Sources of Funding based on Types of Instruments

The total amount of outstanding borrowings as on 31st March, 2017 for all MFIs collectively was close to ₹33923 crores without data of 6 SFBs (Equitas, ESAF, Janalakshmi, Suryoday, Ujjivan and Utkarsh). Of this the maximum outstanding borrowings were from public sector banks at 29% followed by private sector banks at 28%, for a combined portfolio outstanding of over 57% (₹19217crores) of the total borrowings.

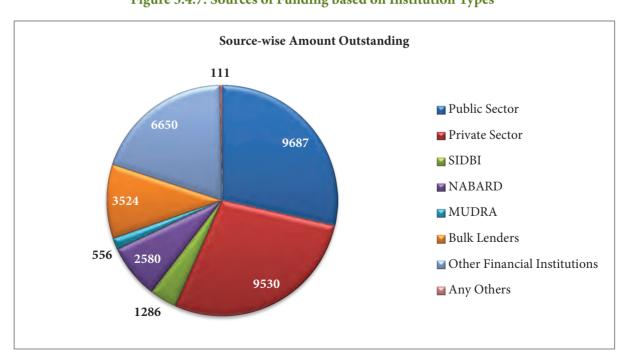


Figure 3.4.7: Sources of Funding based on Institution Types

Out of total outstanding borrowing to lenders, the share of For-profit MFIs (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs) alone constitutes ₹31765 crore (94%), whereas NGO-MFIs hold an outstanding borrowing close to 6%. Size-wise, MFIs with portfolio size above ₹500 crore hold 83% of the total outstanding amount and MFIs with portfolio size of ₹100-500 cr. hold another 14%. Smaller MFIs hold a miniscule amount of the outstanding borrowed portfolio.

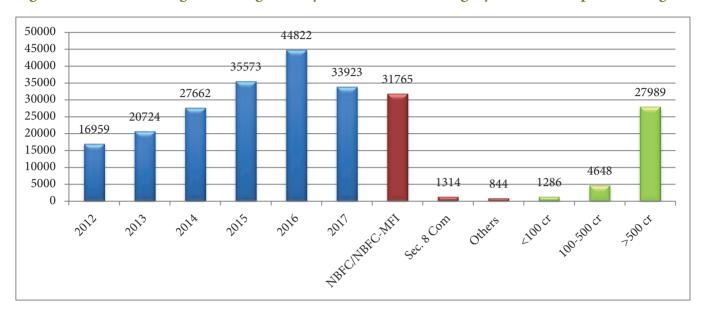


Figure 3.4.8: Outstanding Borrowing - Yearly Trend and MFI-Category wise Break-up of 2017 Figure

The total debt fund received during the year (April '16 - March'17) for all MFIs collectively was close to ₹26236 crores without data of 6 SFBs (Equitas, ESAF, Janalakshmi, Suryoday, Ujjivan and Utkarsh). Out of total debt fund received, the share of For-profit MFIs (NBFC/NBFC-MFIs) alone constitutes ₹25048 crore (95%), whereas NGO-MFIs hold only 5%. Size-wise, MFIs with portfolio size above ₹500 crore hold 84% of the total debt fund received and MFIs with portfolio size of 100-500 cr. hold another 13%. Smaller MFIs hold a miniscule amount of the outstanding borrowed portfolio.

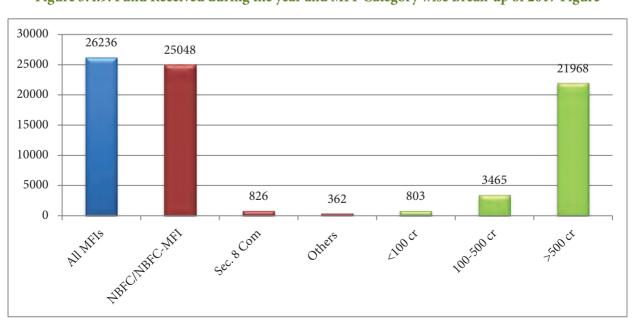


Figure 3.4.9: Fund Received during the year and MFI-Category wise Break-up of 2017 Figure

It is not very difficult to understand the preference for legal form of MFIs of different lenders. It is evident that lenders of all kinds overwhelmingly prefer to lend to NBFC-MFIs over any other legal forms. This is understandable given the size of NBFC-MFIs and more importantly, the current regulatory framework.

0.1% Any Others Other Fin.Ints. **Bulk Lenders** ■ NBFC/NBFC-MFI **MUDRA** Sec. 8 Com NABARD ■ Others **SIDBI** Private Sector Banks **Public Sector Banks** 0% 10% 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100%

Figure 3.4.10: Source wise Share of Loans lent among Different Legal Forms of MFIs during 2016-17

It was also found that MFIs with a portfolio above ₹500 crore hold approximately 90% of the loan outstanding amount from all lenders.

Top Lenders to MFIs during 2016-17

The data of reporting MFIs has been further analysed to enumerate major banks and bulk lenders having outstanding balances with MFIs as of March 2017. The MFIs had been asked to list down lenders names who appear under Top 10 lenders as per their books as of March 2017.

Table 1 lists banks and other lenders respectively, which appear in the list of Top 10 lenders in the books of the MFIs. This list is obviously significant, though not exhaustive, as it contains the names of lenders who happened to be Top 10 among the reporting MFIs.

Table 3.4.1: List of lenders reported among Top 10 Lenders of the individual reporting MFIs (in terms of Outstanding as of March 2017)

| Name of the Banks | No. of MFI |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Allahabad Bank | 1 |
| Andhra Bank | 4 |
| Assam Cooperative Apex Bank | 1 |
| Assam Gramin Vikas Bank | 4 |
| Axis Bank | 7 |
| Bandhan Bank | 9 |
| Bangiya Gramin Vikas Bank | 8 |
| Bank of America | 1 |
| Bank of Baroda | 8 |
| Bank of India | 7 |
| Bank of Maharashtra | 13 |
| Bharatiya Mahila Bank | 2 |

| Canara Bank | 23 |
|--|----|
| | 1 |
| Catholic Syrian Bank Ltd Central Bank of India | 3 |
| Citi Bank | 2 |
| Corporation Bank | 5 |
| Development Credit Bank (DCB) | 6 |
| Dena Bank | 13 |
| Dhanlaxmi Bank Ltd. | 5 |
| ESAF Small Finance Bank | 1 |
| Federal Bank | 5 |
| HDFC Bank | 10 |
| HSBC Bank | 1 |
| ICICI Bank | 10 |
| IDBI Bank | 29 |
| IDFC Bank | 5 |
| Indian Bank | 9 |
| Indian Overseas Bank | 10 |
| IndusInd Bank | 4 |
| Karnataka Bank | 2 |
| Karnataka Gramin Vikas Bank | 1 |
| Karur Vysva Bank | 1 |
| Kaveri Grameen Bank | 1 |
| Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. | 7 |
| Lakshmi Vilas Bank | 4 |
| MUDRA | 5 |
| NABARD | 31 |
| National Housing Bank | 1 |
| Oriental Bank of Commerce | 6 |
| Pallavan Gram Bank | 2 |
| Punjab National Bank | 4 |
| Rabobank | 3 |
| Ratnakar Bank | 1 |
| RBL Bank | 8 |
| Shinhan Bank | 1 |
| SIDBI | 40 |
| South Indian Bank Ltd. | 9 |
| Standard Chartered Bank | 1 |
| State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur | 4 |
| State Bank of Hyderabad | 1 |
| State Bank of India | 57 |
| State Bank of Mysore | 3 |
| State Bank of Travancore | 2 |
| Syndicate Bank | 5 |
| Tamilnad Mercantile Bank | 1 |
| UCO Bank | 20 |
| Union Bank of India | 24 |
| United Bank of India | 7 |
| Vijaya Bank | 16 |
| Yes Bank | 7 |

| Name of the other Lenders | No. of MFI |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Agri Business Finance Ltd | 1 |
| Ananya Finance | 21 |
| Assam Fin. Corporation | 4 |
| Au Financiers | 1 |
| Bajaj Finance Ltd | 1 |
| Benovolent Risk Fund | 1 |
| Blue Orchard | 4 |
| Capital First Limited | 16 |
| Caspian | 2 |
| Dia Vikas | 4 |
| Electronica Capital | 4 |
| FWWB | 4 |
| Habitat for Humanity | 4 |
| Hero Fincorp Ltd | 1 |
| Hinduja Leyland | 2 |
| IFMR | 14 |
| IGS | 16 |
| Kanika Investment Ltd | 2 |
| KIVA | 2 |
| L&T Financial Services | 4 |
| Maanaveeya Dev | 19 |
| Manappuram Finance Ltd | 1 |
| Mahindra & Mahindra Fin Services | 3 |
| MAS Fin Services Ltd | 35 |
| Milaap | 7 |
| Muthoot Capital | 4 |
| Muthoot Fincorp Ltd | 2 |
| NEDFI | 9 |
| Others | 66 |
| Rang De | 2 |
| Rashtriya Mahila Kosh | 3 |
| Reliance Cap Ltd. | 37 |
| Reliance Comm Fin | 10 |
| Religare Finvest Ltd. | 3 |
| Responsibility India | 2 |
| Sampark Fin Services | 3 |
| Tata Capital | 2 |
| Usha Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | 1 |
| World Business Capital | 1 |

Analysis based on data submitted by 141 MFIs

Note: This is not an exhaustive list of lenders as we only collected MFI-wise top 10 lenders in terms of amount of loan outstanding. Some MFIs received funds from more than 10 lenders which are not captured here.

Table 3.4.2: MFI wise Loan Outstanding (based on top 10 lenders data) to Lenders

| S.No. | Name of MFIs | Amount (₹ in crore) Outstanding |
|-------|--|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Adhikar Microfinance Pvt Ltd | 67 |
| 2 | Adhikar Society | 2 |
| 3 | Agora Microfinance India Ltd | 15 |
| 4 | Agradut Polly Unnayan Samity | 0.87 |
| 5 | Altura Financial Services Ltd | 41 |
| 6 | Anandita Micro Credit Services | 0.26 |
| 7 | Anik Financial Services Ltd. | 0.12 |
| 8 | Annapurna Mahila Coop Credit Society | 61 |
| 9 | Annapurna Microfinance Pvt. Ltd. | 626 |
| 10 | Arohan Financial Services | 443 |
| 11 | Arth Microfinance Pvt .Ltd | 26 |
| 12 | ASA International Microfinance Ltd | 227 |
| 13 | Asirvad Microfinance Ltd | 500 |
| 14 | Asomi Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 13 |
| 15 | Bagaria Relief Welfare Ambulance Society | 0.11 |
| 16 | Balajee Sewa Sansthan | 0.29 |
| 17 | Bal-Mahila Vikas Samiti (VAMA) | 3 |
| 18 | Barasat Grameen Society | 1 |
| 19 | Barasat Society of Self Employment for Rural Inhabitants & All Liberal | 0.15 |
| 20 | Belghoria Janakalyan Samity | 29 |
| 21 | Belstar Investment And Finance Private Limited | 443 |
| 22 | Bengal Women Welfare Association | 0.16 |
| 23 | Bharat Financial Inclusion Ltd. | 3954 |
| 24 | Bharati Women Development Centre | 15 |
| 25 | Bhartiya Micro Credit | 83 |
| 26 | Blaze Trust | 2 |
| 27 | BSS Microfinance Pvt. Ltd. | 300 |
| 28 | BURS | 0.08 |
| 29 | BWDA Finance Ltd | 0.06 |
| 30 | Capital Trust Microfinance Ltd. | 51 |
| 31 | Cashpor Micro Credit | 799 |
| 32 | Chaitanya India Fin Credit Pvt Ltd | 89.39 |
| 33 | Chanura Microfin | 6 |
| 34 | DBIS | 15 |
| 35 | Deshabandhu Micro Finance and Livelihood Institution | 0.10 |
| 36 | Dhosa Chandaneswar Bratyajana Samity (DCBS) | 6 |
| 37 | Digamber Capfin Ltd | 125 |
| 38 | Disha India Micro Credit | 1 |
| 39 | Disha Microfin Ltd | 395 |

| 40 | dMatrix Development Foundation | 2 |
|----|--|------|
| 41 | Forum for Rural Environment and Economic Development (FREED) | 3 |
| 42 | Futureage India Micro Credit Services | 3 |
| 43 | G B P Nobel Microfinances | 0.05 |
| 44 | Gram Utthan | 16 |
| 45 | Gramalaya Urban and Rural Development Initiatives and Network | 19 |
| 46 | Grameen development and Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 30 |
| 47 | Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited | 1101 |
| 48 | Gramin Mahila Swayamsiddha Sangh | 5 |
| 49 | Gramin Micro Credit Foundation | 0.10 |
| 50 | Gramotthan Micro Finance Company | 6 |
| 51 | Growing Opportunity India Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 102 |
| 52 | GU Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | 11 |
| 53 | Hand in Hand India | 52 |
| 54 | Hindusthan Microfinance Pvt. Ltd. | 38 |
| 55 | Humana People to People India | 10 |
| 56 | IDF Financial Services Ltd. | 53 |
| 57 | Innovative Microfinance for Poverty Alleviation and Community Transformation | 23 |
| 58 | Institute of Rural Credit and Entrepreneurship Development | 7 |
| 59 | Jagaran Microfin Pvt. Ltd. | 117 |
| 60 | Jeevankiran | 6 |
| 61 | Jigyasa Livelihood Promotions Microfinance Foundation | 1 |
| 62 | Kotalipara Development Society | 11 |
| 63 | Life Foundation | 2 |
| 64 | Madura Micro Finance Ltd. | 500 |
| 65 | Magilchi Foundation | 1 |
| 66 | Mahasemam Trust | 58 |
| 67 | Mahashakti Foundation | 10 |
| 68 | Margdarshak Financial Services Ltd | 145 |
| 69 | Matashree Gomati Devi Jan Seva Nidhi | 0.22 |
| 70 | Midland Microfin Ltd | 94 |
| 71 | M Power Microfinance Ltd | 76 |
| 72 | Muthoot Microfin Ltd | 535 |
| 73 | NABFINS Ltd. | 678 |
| 74 | Namra Finance Ltd | 64 |
| 75 | Navachetana Microfin Services Pvt Ltd | 99 |
| 76 | NDFS | 5 |
| 77 | Need Livelihood Microfinance Pvt Ltd | 3 |
| 78 | Nightingale Finvest Pvt Ltd | 41 |
| 79 | Nirantara FinAccess Pvt Ltd | 2.94 |
| 80 | North East Region Fin Services Limited | 288 |
| 81 | People's Action for Transformation | 20 |

| 82 | Peoples Forum | 204 |
|-----|---|------|
| 83 | Planned Social Concern | 4 |
| 84 | Pragathi Seva Samithi | 3 |
| 85 | Prakruthi Foundation | 6 |
| 86 | Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas Bachat ASSSM | 1 |
| 87 | PRAYAS- Organization for Sustainable Development | 19 |
| 88 | Prochesta Thrift & Credit Cooperative Society Asom Ltd. | 2 |
| 89 | Rajasthan Shram Sarathi Association | 1 |
| 90 | Rural Education and Action Development (READ) | 1 |
| 91 | REPCO Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd | 343 |
| 92 | RGVN NE Microfinance Ltd | 463 |
| 93 | RORS Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 13 |
| 94 | Sahara Utsarga Welfare Society | 29 |
| 95 | Saija Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 182 |
| 96 | Sakhi Samudaya Kosh | 6 |
| 97 | Samasta Microfinance | 84 |
| 98 | Sambandh Finserv Ltd. | 102 |
| 99 | Samhita Community Development Services | 13 |
| 100 | Sampada Entrepreneurship & Livelihoods Foundation | 1 |
| 101 | Sampurna Training and Entrepreneurship Programme | 5 |
| 102 | Sanghamitra Rural Financial Services | 97 |
| 103 | Sarala Development and Microfinance Ltd | 87 |
| 104 | Sarvodaya Nanofinance Pvt Ltd | 20 |
| 105 | Satin Credit Care Network Ltd. | 1860 |
| 106 | Satra Development Finance Pvt. Ltd. | 3 |
| 107 | Satya Micro Capital Ltd | 37 |
| 108 | Seba Rahara | 13 |
| 109 | Shikhar Microfinance Ltd | 58 |
| 110 | SKDRDP | 173 |
| 111 | SMILE Microfinance Ltd. | 203 |
| 112 | Social Action For Rural Community (SARC) | 1 |
| 113 | Society for Model Gram Bikash Kendra | 11 |
| 114 | Sonata Finance Pvt Ltd | 738 |
| 115 | Spandana Sphoorty Financial Ltd. | 956 |
| 116 | Sreema Mahila Samity | 21 |
| 117 | Srija Chemo Pvt. Ltd. | 1 |
| 118 | Sripur Swami Vivekananda Welfare Society | 3 |
| 119 | SV Creditline Pvt. Ltd. | 318 |
| 120 | Svatantra Microfin Pvt. Ltd. | 167 |
| 121 | Swashree Mahila Sakh Sahakari Sanstha Maryadit | 1 |
| 122 | Swayam Micro Services | 79 |
| 123 | Swayamsampurna | 0.05 |

| 124 | Swayamshree Mahila Samabaya Samiti Ltd. | 1 |
|-----|--|--------|
| 125 | Swayamshree Micro Credit Services | 17 |
| 126 | Share Microfin Limited | 387 |
| 127 | The Eastern Multipurpose Coop Society Ltd. | 1 |
| 128 | The Saath Saving And Credit Co Operative Society Limited | 0.22 |
| 129 | Unnaco Financial Services Ltd. | 38 |
| 130 | Unnati Microfin Pvt Ltd | 27 |
| 131 | Uttrayan Financial Services Pvt Ltd | 62 |
| 132 | Varam Capital Private Ltd | 96 |
| 133 | Vedika Credit Care Ltd | 124 |
| 134 | Village Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | 228 |
| 135 | Virutcham Microfinance Ltd | 3 |
| 136 | Vivekananda Sevakendra O Sishu Uddyan (VSSU) | 5 |
| 137 | Volunteers for Village Development | 4 |
| 138 | Welfare organisation for Multipurpose mass Awareness Network (WOMAN) | 9 |
| 139 | Welfare Services Ernaukalam | 35 |
| 140 | Yukti Samaj Sewa Society | 0.24 |
| 141 | YVU Financial Services Pvt Ltd | 0.74 |
| | Total | 19,946 |

Analysis based on data submitted by 141 MFIs

Loan outstanding (based on top 10 lenders data) to Lenders across legal form

| Legal Form | No. of MFI | Amount of Loan | Percentage |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| NBFC/NBFC-MFIs | 64 | 17,893 | 90% |
| Section. 8 Company | 25 | 1,176 | 6% |
| Society/Trust/MACS or Co-operative | 52 | 877 | 4% |
| Total | 140 | 19,946 | |

From the table we can conclude that NGO-MFIs are struggling to get fund from lenders.

Table 3.4.3: Lender wise Loan Outstanding (based on top 10 lenders data) to MFIs - Decreasing order

| S. N | Name of the Lenders | Amount (₹in crore) Outstanding |
|------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | NABARD | 2546 |
| 2 | State Bank of India | 1453 |
| 3 | SIDBI | 1128 |
| 4 | IDBI Bank | 1097 |
| 5 | Others | 1063 |
| 6 | Yes Bank | 1026 |
| 7 | ICICI Bank | 847 |
| 8 | MAS Fin Services Ltd | 764 |
| 9 | RBL Bank | 653 |
| 10 | IFMR | 611 |
| 11 | IndusInd Bank | 601 |
| 12 | Kotak Mahindra Bank Ltd. | 534 |

| 13 | Bank of India | 526 |
|----|-------------------------------|-----|
| 14 | IDFC Bank | 504 |
| 15 | Dena Bank | 452 |
| 16 | Bandhan Bank | 416 |
| 17 | Reliance Cap Ltd. | 407 |
| 18 | Union Bank of India | 406 |
| 19 | Blue Orchard | 404 |
| 20 | Capital First Limited | 338 |
| 21 | Vijaya Bank | 258 |
| 22 | Punjab National Bank | 253 |
| 23 | Canara Bank | 231 |
| 24 | MUDRA | 230 |
| 25 | Responsibility India | 223 |
| 26 | HDFC Bank | 196 |
| 27 | Development Credit Bank (DCB) | 196 |
| 28 | Axis Bank | 180 |
| 29 | UCO Bank | 157 |
| 30 | L&T Financial Services | 155 |
| 31 | HSBC Bank | 109 |
| 32 | South Indian Bank Ltd | 107 |
| 33 | Bank of Baroda | 99 |
| 34 | NEDFI | 94 |
| 35 | Indian Bank | 93 |
| 36 | Maanaveeya Dev | 90 |
| 37 | Oriental Bank of Commerce | 89 |
| 38 | Indian Overseas Bank | 85 |
| 39 | Dhanlaxmi Bank Ltd. | 84 |
| 40 | Bank of Maharashtra | 71 |
| 41 | Ratnakar Bank | 71 |
| 42 | Standard Chartered Bank | 64 |
| 43 | Lakshmi Vilas Bank | 63 |
| 44 | Hinduja Leyland | 55 |
| 45 | Syndicate Bank | 52 |
| 46 | Federal Bank | 51 |
| 47 | Corporation Bank | 51 |
| 48 | Bank of America | 50 |
| 49 | United Bank of India | 50 |
| 50 | Ananya Finance | 45 |
| 51 | Andhra Bank | 40 |
| 52 | Muthoot Fincorp Ltd | 38 |
| 53 | Muthoot Capital | 36 |
| 54 | Citi Bank | 36 |
| 55 | Central Bank of India | 34 |
| 56 | World Business Capital | 27 |
| 57 | Religare Finvest Ltd. | 26 |
| 58 | State Bank of Travancore | 25 |
| 59 | Reliance Comm Fin | 25 |
| | Remainee Commit Fin | 43 |

| 60 | Bajaj Finance Ltd | 25 |
|-----|---|------|
| 61 | State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur | 24 |
| 62 | Bangiya Gramin Vikas Bank | 23 |
| 63 | Karur Vysva Bank | 22 |
| 64 | Dia Vikas | 18 |
| 65 | Tata Capital | 16 |
| 66 | Karnataka Bank | 16 |
| 67 | Assam Gramin Vikas Bank | 14 |
| 68 | Shinhan Bank | 14 |
| 69 | State Bank of Mysore | 14 |
| 70 | Milaap | 13 |
| 71 | Caspian | 12 |
| 72 | State Bank of Hyderabad | 11 |
| 73 | Allahabad Bank | 11 |
| 74 | Rabo Bank | 11 |
| 75 | Habitat for Humanity | 10 |
| | • | |
| 76 | KIVA | 9 |
| 77 | Electronica Capital | 8 |
| 78 | Karnataka Gramin Vikas Bank | 7 |
| 79 | Pallavan Gram Bank | 6 |
| 80 | Bharatiya Mahila Bank | 6 |
| 81 | Agri Business Finance Ltd | 5 |
| 82 | Hero Fincorp Ltd | 5 |
| 83 | Manappuram Finance Ltd | 5 |
| 84 | Assam Fin. Corporation | 5 |
| 85 | Kaveri Grameen Bank | 5 |
| 86 | IGS | 4 |
| 87 | ESAF Small Finance Bank | 4 |
| 88 | Au Financiers | 4 |
| 89 | Catholic Syrian Bank Ltd | 3 |
| 90 | Tamilnad Mercantile Bank | 2 |
| 91 | FWWB | 2 |
| 92 | Rang De | 1 |
| 93 | Sampark Fin Services | 1 |
| 94 | National Housing Bank | 1 |
| 95 | Rashtriya Mahila Kosh | 1 |
| 96 | Mahindra & Mahindra Fin Services | 0.55 |
| 97 | Assam Cooperative Apex Bank Kanika Investment Ltd | |
| 98 | | 0.38 |
| 99 | Usha Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | 0.37 |
| 100 | Benovolent Risk Fund | 0.34 |

Analysis based on data submitted by 141 MFIs

Note: This is not an exhaustive list of lenders and outstanding loan amount as we only collected MFI-wise top 10 lenders in terms of amount of loan outstanding. Some MFIs received fund from more than 10 lenders which are not captured here.

3.4.3 Capital¹ (Net owned Fund) to Total Asset Ratio

The Capital Adequacy of Indian MFIs, by and large, is well above the prescribed norms. The RBI has stipulated that NBFC-MFIs need to maintain at least 15 per cent capital on their risk weighted assets. The risk-weighted asset details are not readily available. However, with the help of Net Owned Fund and Total Asset particulars, Figure 3.4.11 brings out the estimates of CAR for the MFIs who reported this data. The median CAR for 2016-17 stands at 21, which is slightly higher than the figure of 19.4 for 2015-16.

NBFC-MFIs, for which maintaining Capital adequacy is now mandatory, have an adequate CAR of 21% in aggregate, while Sec-8 Companies also have a CAR of 21%. Others MFIs have a median CAR above the desirable limit at 18%.

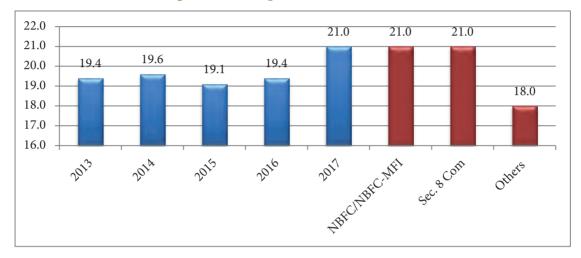


Figure 3.4.11: Capital to Total Asset Ratio

3.4.4 Leverage / Debt – Equity² Ratio

MFIs, like any other business institution, use their own funds as a base for borrowing from banks. Their borrowing capacity depends on their capital. This leverage is generally understood as a multiple of their own capital amount; these borrowings are from outside sources including banks. Debt-Equity Ratio is the parameter considered for measuring the extent of leveraging of equity to raise outside debt. The leverage needs to be optimum to balance between the profitability and stability of MFIs.

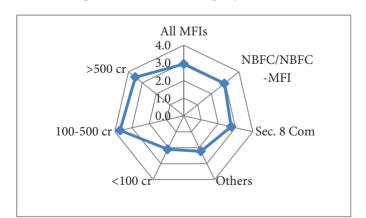


Figure 3.4.12: Debt - Equity Ratio Trend and Break-up of 2017 Figure across MFI - Categories

| Median for 2017 | 2.9 |
|-----------------|-----|
| NBFC/NBFC-MFI | 2.9 |
| Section 8 Com | 2.8 |
| Others | 2.2 |
| <100 cr. | 2.1 |
| 100-500 cr. | 3.7 |
| >500 cr. | 3.5 |

Leverage of NBFC-MFIs is highest at 2.9, followed by Section 8 companies at 2.8. According to Size of MFIs, MFIs with portfolio of more than ₹100-500 crore have the highest median leverage of 3.5

¹ The capital includes the free reserves and surplus also (collectively termed as Net Owned Fund)

² Equity refers to Net Owned Fund (Equity + Free Reserves and Surplus)

Chapter 4 Credit Plus Activities

Tn the Indian context, the term "Financial Inclusion" was used for the first time in April 2005 in the Annual ▲Policy Statement presented by Y. Venugopal Reddy, the then Governor, Reserve Bank of India. Later on, this concept gained ground and came to be widely used in India and abroad. While recognizing the concerns in regard to the banking practices that tend to exclude rather than attract vast sections of population, banks were urged to review their existing practices to align them with the objective of financial inclusion. The Report of the Internal Group to Examine Issues relating to Rural Credit and Microfinance (Khan Committee) in July 2005 drew strength from this announcement by Governor Y. Venugopal Reddy in the Annual Policy Statement for 2005-06 wherein he had expressed deep concern on the exclusion of vast sections of the population from the formal financial system. In the Khan Committee Report, the RBI exhorted the banks with a view to achieving greater financial inclusion to make available a basic "no-frills" banking account. The recommendations of the Khan Committee were incorporated into the mid-term review of the policy (2005–06). Financial inclusion again featured later in 2005 when it was used by K.C. Chakraborthy, the Chairman of Indian Bank. Mangalam, Puducherry became the first village in India where all households were provided banking facilities. Norms were relaxed for people intending to open accounts with annual deposits of less than ₹50,000. General credit cards (GCCs) were issued to the poor and the disadvantaged with a view to help them access easy credit. In January 2006, the Reserve Bank permitted commercial banks to make use of the services of non-governmental organizations (NGOs/SHGs), micro-finance institutions, and other civil society organizations as intermediaries for providing financial and banking services. These intermediaries could be used as business facilitators or business correspondents by commercial banks. The bank asked the commercial banks in different regions to start a 100% financial inclusion campaign on a pilot basis. As a result of the campaign, states or union territories like Puducherry, Himachal Pradesh and Kerala announced 100% financial inclusion in all their districts. Reserve Bank of India's vision for 2020 is to open nearly 600 million new customers' accounts and service them through a variety of channels by leveraging on IT. However, illiteracy and the low income savings and lack of bank branches in rural areas continue to be a roadblock to financial inclusion in many states and there is inadequate legal and financial structure.

The Government of India announced "Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojna," a national financial inclusion mission which aims to provide bank accounts to at least 75 million people by January 26, 2015. To achieve this milestone, it's important for both service providers and policy makers to have readily available information outlining gaps in access and interactive tools that help better understand the context at the district level. MIX designed the FINclusion Lab India FI workbook to support these actors as they craft strategies to achieve these goals.

Several Startups are working towards increasing Financial Inclusion in India by organising various large unorganised sectors where payments primarily happen in cash, instead of a bank transaction.

Recently, the Government of India came up with a policy under the name "rupee exchange" to exchange higher notes with the intent of: clamping down on tax defaulters, track down corrupt officers (by rendering valueless heavy cash stashed away secretly) and generally restoring sanity to the economic system. First off it is alarming that despite the fact that India's CRISIL index is in excess of 40% and it is reputed to be heavy on technology, over 85% of its financial transactions are cash based. While income and inequality gaps will widen anyways, it is recommended that India embraces - proposed - as a matter of policy financial inclusion.

In India, RBI has initiated several measures to achieve greater financial inclusion, such as facilitating nofrills accounts and GCCs for small deposits and credit. Some of these steps are:

Financial inclusion is not an Indian specific problem, it is global one. So now financial inclusion is a topic of increasing interest on the international policy agenda. But in India, home to the second largest population in

the world, with huge mass of people below the poverty line spread across nearly 600,000 villages in 600 districts, it assumes utmost importance. India's government has a long tradition of promoting financial inclusion. For more than 40 years, the Reserve Bank of India has been operating priority sector lending mandating a portion of banks' loan portfolios to be in the agriculture sector and to small and micro enterprises. In 2005, it required banks to offer basic no-frills accounts with no, or very low, minimum balances and affordable charges. However, use of these accounts has been very low. In 2011, banks were advised to provide at a minimum four products: (a) a savings or overdraft account, (b) a remittance product for electronic transfer of government benefits and other remittances, (c) a pure savings product (ideally a recurring-deposit scheme), and (d) entrepreneurial credit. In a parallel initiative, in 2010 the government and the central bank set goals to provide by 2015 all villages in India with a banking outlet (either by a branch or a retail agent, in India known as a business correspondent), with stipulated annual targets along the way. While these targets were not specified by law, the Reserve Bank of India requires all banks to report progress regularly and closely monitors their achievements. It is still too early to say how successful the implementation of these ambitious goals will be. Some banks have risen to the challenge and opened numerous new outlets (mostly business correspondents). Others have complained that the financial inclusion targets hurt their profits.

For taking Financial Inclusion agenda forward, RBI granted "in-principle" licensing of 11 payments banks and 10 small finance banks. 11 payments Banks includes, Indian Post Office as the Indian post office has a huge network of branches with an unique outreach in rural areas. The sector is poised for much-needed disruption that will bring millions of Indian households into the formal financial system for the first time.

The nation has also enlarged the envelope of Financial Inclusion by including insurance, pension and other activities into its definition and priorities. The Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana (PMJDY), which advocates for micro insurance and pension along with credit and savings, is one such recent development for an inclusive financial system. However, the Microfinance sector which is comprised of MFIs and SHPIs/SHGs has been proactively providing credit plus services such as micro-credit, savings, micro-insurance, micropensions, and other development related activities. The sector clearly understands the importance of credit plus services to low-income people. This chapter throws a light on such credit plus activities provided by MFIs and SHPIs.

4.1 Micro Insurance¹

In order to facilitate penetration of insurance to the lower income segments of population, IRDA had formulated the micro insurance regulations. Micro Insurance Regulations, 2005 provide a platform to distribute insurance products, which are affordable to the rural and urban poor and to enable micro insurance to be an integral part of the country's wider insurance system.

The main thrust of micro insurance regulations is protection of low income people with affordable insurance products to help cope with and recover from common risks with standardized popular insurance products adhering to certain levels of cover, premium and benefit standards. These regulations allow Non Government Organizations (NGOs) and Self Help Groups (SHGs) to act as agents to insurance companies in marketing the micro insurance products and also allow both life and non-life insurers to promote combimicro insurance products (combination of different lines of business).

The Authority undertook the review of the Micro Insurance Regulations, 2005 comprehensively. In this connection, the Authority has notified the Amended Regulations on 13th March 2015 wherein it has permitted several more entities like District Co-operative Banks, Regional Rural Banks including Business Correspondents of Scheduled Commercial Banks to be appointed as Micro Insurance agents facilitating better penetration of Micro Insurance business.

¹ IRDA Annual Report 2015-16.

The Authority has reviewed the Micro Insurance Regulations, 2005 comprehensively and notified IRDAI (Micro Insurance) Regulations, 2015. Micro Insurance is the insurance provided through the Micro Insurance Products which includes "general micro-insurance product". General Micro Insurance Products cover health insurance contract, any contract covering the belongings, such as, hut, livestock or tools or instruments or any personal accident contract, either on individual or group basis with a maximum amount of cover as Rupees one lakh and minimum and maximum term cover of one year.

The Authority in order to propagate micro insurance in various segments has permitted more entities or individuals to be appointed as Micro Insurance Agents which include Non-Government Organisations (NGO), Self-Help Groups (SHG), Micro-Finance Institution(MFI), RBI regulated NBFC-MFIs, District Cooperative Banks, Regional Rural Banks, Urban Co-operative banks, Business correspondents, Primary Agricultural Cooperative Societies and Other Cooperative Societies.

There are around fifty two products offered by all registered non-life insurance companies targeting low income segment of the population e.g., Cattle Micro Insurance, Kisan Agriculture Pumpset Micro Insurance Policy, Janata Personal Accident Sukshma Bima Policy, Silkworm Sukshma Bima Policy, Sheep & Goat Micro Insurance Policy, Sampoorna Griha Suraksha Policy etc. Further, General Insurance Policies issued to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as classified in MSMED Act, 2006 under various lines of General Insurance business will also be qualified as general micro insurance business upto ₹10,000 premium p.a. per MSM enterprise.

Micro Insurance being a low price-high volume business, its success and sustainability depends mainly on keeping the transactions costs down. Section 32B and 32C of the Insurance Act, 1938 and IRDAI (Obligations of insurers to rural and social sectors) 2015, stipulate obligations to insurers in respect of rural and social sector, which have also contributed a lot in development and promotion of micro insurance products by insurers in India.

Box 4.1: Microfinance and Affordable Insurance Access - A path to achieve Sustainable Development Goals

Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance is one of the largest private players in the rural insurance space and the largest micro insurance provider in India. It has covered more than 20 crore lives through 350 Rural Partners and settled more than ₹47,139 crore worth of claims. It has also covered MFI client through 50 MFI Partners and settled 3,97,942 claims during last six months with 98% claim settlement ratio. Claims paid of ₹1015.43 crore under Financial Inclusion (Group Scheme). It has entered into more than ₹2700 crore new business and more than ₹1600 crore renewal business.

All the insurance products are designed through extensive market research to fit the budget of the rural clients. It also involves in training the rural clients on various livelihood earning activities such as Nukkad Nataks, Drum beating etc.

Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance is a joint venture between Allianz SE, the world's leading insurer, and Bajaj Finserv Limited. Allianz SE is a leading insurance conglomerate globally and one of the largest asset managers in the world. Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Company was incorporated on 12th March 2001 and started its operations on 3rd August 2001 with a commitment to offer premium financial solutions providing financial security to individuals and their families. It is one of India's leading private life insurance companies today. The Company has developed insurance solutions that cater to all kinds of customer needs from ULIPs to Child plans, and from group insurance to health insurance. The Company has a pan-India presence with 638 branches in India. Recently, the Company achieved a milestone of crossing ₹50,000 crores of Assets Under Management (AUM) on 31 May 2017.

Courtesy: Bajaj Allianz Life Insurance Co Ltd.

However a large numbers of MFIs have been providing micro insurance products. As the Table 4.1 below shows, 15 MFIs have reached to 14.68 lakh clients for health products and Table 4.2 states that 33 MFIs have reached to 51.1 lakh clients for non-health products.

Table 4.1: MFIs involved in Micro Insurance- Health

| S.N. | Name of the Organisation | State | No of Client |
|------|--|---------------|--------------|
| 1 | Annapurna Mahila Coop Credit Society Ltd | Maharashtra | 228260 |
| 2 | ASA International India Microfinance Ltd | West Bengal | 281801 |
| 3 | Bengal Women Welfare Association | West Bengal | 385 |
| 4 | Blaze Trust | Tamil Nadu | 2863 |
| 5 | Disha India Micro Credit | Uttar Pradesh | 23349 |
| 6 | G B P Nobel Microfinances | Maharashtra | 130 |
| 7 | Grameen Koota Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | Karnataka | 46339 |
| 8 | Makkal Sakthi Sangamum | Tamil Nadu | 2404 |
| 9 | Mass Care International | Bihar | 1200 |
| 10 | Micro Enterprises and Sustainable Project | Jharkhand | 20 |
| 11 | Sakhi Samudaya Kosh | Maharashtra | 3776 |
| 12 | SKDRDP | Karnataka | 833311 |
| 13 | Svatantra Microfin Pvt. Ltd. | Maharashtra | 1051 |
| 14 | The Saath Saving And Credit Co -operative Society Ltd. | Gujarat | 100 |
| 15 | Welfare Services Ernakulam | Kerala | 43614 |

Table 4.2: MFIs involved in Micro Insurance - Non-health

| S.N. | Name of the Organisation | State | No of Client |
|------|---|----------------|--------------|
| 1 | Agradut Polly Unnayan Samity | West Bengal | 4631 |
| 2 | Annapurna Mahila Coop Credit Society Ltd | Maharashtra | 58798 |
| 3 | Arohan Financial Services | West Bengal | 128450 |
| 4 | Asomi Finance Pvt Ltd | Assam | 54979 |
| 5 | Belghoria Janakalyan Samity | West Bengal | 137051 |
| 6 | dMatrix Development Foundation | Maharashtra | 700 |
| 7 | Grameen Development and Finance Pvt Ltd | Assam | 12715 |
| 8 | Grameen Koota Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | Karnataka | 3326362 |
| 9 | GU Financial Services Pvt Ltd | Odisha | 30437 |
| 10 | Hand in Hand India | Tamil Nadu | 34314 |
| 11 | IMPACT | Tamil Nadu | 19527 |
| 12 | Mass Care International | Bihar | 1200 |
| 13 | Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas Bachat ASSSM | Madhya Pradesh | 13114 |
| 14 | Rajasthan Shram Sarathi Association | Rajasthan | 231 |
| 15 | Rashtriya Seva Samithi (RASS) | Andhra Pradesh | 38304 |

| 16 | Sambandh Finserv Pvt. Ltd. | Odisha | 75221 |
|----|---|----------------|--------|
| 17 | Samhita Community Development Services | Madhya Pradesh | 177136 |
| 18 | Sampada Entrepreneurship & Livelihoods Foundation | Maharashtra | 9650 |
| 19 | Samruddhi Welfare Development Foundation | Maharashtra | 190 |
| 20 | Sanghamitra Rural Financial Services | Karnataka | 32827 |
| 21 | Shroff Capital and Finance Pvt Ltd. | Gujarat | 6600 |
| 22 | SKDRDP | Karnataka | 76040 |
| 23 | Social Action For Rural Community (SARC) | Odisha | 621 |
| 24 | Sreema Mahila Samity | West Bengal | 2844 |
| 25 | SV Creditline Pvt Ltd. | Haryana | 658768 |
| 26 | Svatantra Microfin Private Limited | Maharashtra | 167187 |
| 27 | Swashree Mahila Sakh Sahakari Sanstha Maryadit | Madhya Pradesh | 4688 |
| 28 | Swayam Micro Services | Gujarat | 12578 |
| 29 | The Saath Saving And Credit Co-operative Society Ltd. | Gujarat | 8810 |
| 30 | Vivekananda Sevakendra O Sishu Uddyan (VSSU) | West Bengal | 4562 |
| 31 | Volunteers for Village Development | Manipur | 6747 |
| 32 | Welfare Services Ernakulam | Kerala | 4462 |
| 33 | Yukti Samaj Sewa Society | Madhya Pradesh | 582 |

Note: The number of clients under microinsurance programmes appears lower than 2015-16 as fewer MFIs have provided data on this aspect.

4.2 Micro Pension²

The National Pension System (NPS) and Atal Pension Yojana (APY)'s subscriber base has seen gradual growth during the last five years. As of Ist quarter of this year, NPS had a subscriber base of 163.55 lakhs.

The number of subscribers under NPS and APY increased from 160.43 lakhs as at the end of May, 2017 to 163.55 lakhs as at the end of June, 2017. The main contributor to the growth is Atal Pension Yojana in which the number of subscriber increased from 53.33 lakhs as at the end of May 2017 to 55.60 lakhs as at the end of June 2017, registering a growth of 4.26 %. All citizen subscribers have increased by 2.39% during the same period and Corporate Sector subscribers have increased by 1.65 % during the same period. The overall growth has been 1.94 % in the month of June, 2017.

4.2.1 NPS: Swavalamban

There are 29 states under NPS. Various State Governments have adopted NPS architecture and implemented NPS with effect from different dates. Tamil Nadu has adopted pension scheme under National Pension System (NPS), though it does not contribute towards the employees pension account under NPS. Besides, West Bengal and Tripura have not adopted the NPS so far, and PFRDA is in discussion with both the states to take them on board.

As end of June 2017, Uttar Pradesh has the highest number of subscribers enrolled under NPS followed by Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Chhattisgarh.

² PFRDA Pension Bulletin June 2017

Box 4.2: Client Engagement and Grievance Redressal Mechanism using IVR Technology

Sa-Dhan in collaboration with Gram Vaani has developed a unique grievance redressal mechanism using a helpline phone number that uses IVR technology under the "Financial Inclusion and Women Empowerment Challenge Fund" of DFID with financial support from SIDBI

This helpline number is not only working as a grievance redressal mechanism, but also gives callers vital information on financial literacy by means of entertainment. The helpline is continually updated with the latest information to keep callers informed.

This service runs audio episode on women's leadership and empowerment and develops the understanding of microfinance among JLG members. It also allows clients to file grievances, which are then routed to the relevant MFIs for resolution.

In addition, this service covers Client Insight Survey (CIS). CIS is a tool to gain MFI consumer insights that will be useful for MFIs to gauge customer satisfaction and retention; and to gather data/ information that will help them build more client friendly practices and products.

This helpline services is named "Punji ki Kunji (PKK). Since its pilot roll-out in Muzaffarpur with a single MFI partner in July this year, we received a phenomenal response, with more than 30,000 calls (during June and July, 2017); with an average 6 calls per user – showing the ability of the platform to engage people. It will be rolled out in several districts across MP, UP and Bihar.

Outcome of the Pilot Roll out:

During 2 months from date of launching the following activities are carried on:

- 10 modules on Code of Conduct (CoC) published.
- 5 Women Leadership Episodes Published.
- 2 Consumer Insight Surveys (CIS) completed.
- Grievance Services promoted through outbound calls.
- Systems built to identify grievances if recorded in wrong sections.
- · Content vetting chain/ process defined

"Punji Ki Kunji representatives were here to tell us about the Punji Ki Kunji service. It gives us information about loans etc. and also allows us to file a complaint if we face a problem." Rita Devi from Muzaffarpur, Bihar

> Explore **Punji Ki Kunji** Give a Missed Call at: 92505 00111 We will call you back

4.2.2 Atal Pension Yojana

The subscriber base of Atal Pension Yojana has reached 55.60 lakhs as on 30th June, 2017 from 53.33 lakhs as end of May 2017. Contribution under APY has increased from ₹2,012 crore as on May 2017 to ₹2,152 crore as on June, 2017.i.e by 6.95%. AUM under APY has increased from ₹506 crore as at the end of March, 2016 to ₹1,885 crore as at the end of March 2017 and further ₹2,161 crore as on May, 2017 to ₹2,354 crore as on June, 2017.

4.2.3 Composition of NPS Subscribers³

The number of subscribers under National Pension Scheme (NPS) and Atal Pension Yojana (APY) increased to 154.37 lakh and Assets under Management under NPS have increased to ₹1,74,558 crore as end of March 2016. The decline in number of subscribers under NPS Lite is partly due to migration of eligible NPS Lite/Swavalamban subscribers to APY. The table depicting the same is as under:

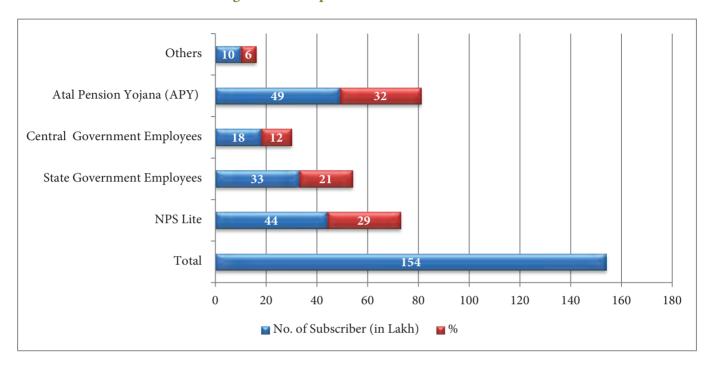


Figure 4.1: Composition of NPS Subscribers

The scheme is structured into two tiers:

Tier - I account: This is the non - withdrawable permanent retirement account into which the accumulations are deposited and invested as per the option of the subscriber. As on 31st March 2017, the total number of active accounts of All Citizen subscribers under Tier I is 437,076.

Tier - II account: This is a voluntary withdrawable account which is allowed only when there is an active Tier I account in the name of the subscriber. The withdrawals are permitted from this account as per the needs of the subscriber as and when claimed. As at the end of March, 2017, there are 81,607 subscribers aving Tier II accounts under NPS.

A number of MFIs have been providing micro pension services under various schemes. As the Table 4.3 below states, 9 MFIs have reached to 3.85 lakhs clients.

³ Pension Bulletin (June 2017)

Table 4.3: MFIs involved in Micro Pension

| S.N. | Name of the Organisation | State | No of Clients |
|------|--|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | SKDRDP | Trust | 337464 |
| 2 | Swayamshree Micro Credit Services | Sec 8 Company | 696 |
| 3 | Rajasthan Shram Sarathi Association | Sec 8 Company | 1256 |
| 4 | G B P Nobel Microfinances | Sec 8 Company | 30 |
| 5 | Grameen Koota Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | NBFC-MFI | 13776 |
| 6 | Sambandh Finserv Pvt Ltd | NBFC-MFI | 529 |
| 7 | Blaze Trust | Trust | 7000 |
| 8 | Samhita Community Development Services | Sec 8 Company | 24677 |
| 9 | Welfare Services Ernakulam | Society | 450 |

4.3 Pradhan Mantri Jan Dhan Yojana

PMJDY is a National Mission on Financial Inclusion encompassing an integrated approach to bring about comprehensive financial inclusion of all the households in the country. The plan envisages universal access to banking facilities with at least one basic banking account for every household, financial literacy, access to credit, insurance and pension facility. In addition, the beneficiaries would get RuPay Debit card having inbuilt accident insurance cover of ₹1 lakh. The plan also envisages channelling all Government benefits (from Centre / State / Local Body) to the beneficiaries accounts and pushing the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme of the Union Government. The technological issues like poor connectivity, on-line transactions will be addressed. Mobile transactions through telecom operators and their established centres as Cash Out Points are also planned to be used for Financial Inclusion under the Scheme. Also an effort is being made to reach out to the youth of this country to participate in this Mission Mode Programme.

Achievements of the projects

- Total beneficiaries of the projects are 29.58 crore out of which 17.69 crore are rural beneficiaries.
- Total number of RuPay card issued is 22.74 crore.
- Total amount deposited in accounts is ₹65,900 crore which makes it ₹2,228 per account.

Challenges of the projects:

- 1. The commission paid to the business correspondents is very less due to which the people working as BCs are neither satisfied nor interested to work as BCs.
- 2. Educating the huge population falling under the category unbanked belonging to the rural areas of the country, and making them aware of the banking facilities is a difficult task and may pose a challenge and threat to its speed.
- 3. The indifferent approach of banks especially the private sector banks for opening their branches in rural areas may pose a big challenge. The initiative by these banks lacks willingness. Of the 115 million bank accounts opened 90 million were opened by public sector banks, 4.1 million accounts opened by private sector banks.
- 4. The biggest challenge that the BCs face is the lack of connectivity, since the BCs are present more in rural areas.

- 5. The percentage of issue of Aadhaar cards is very low in the north-eastern part of the country thus connecting bank accounts with the Aadhaar card may pose a challenge in these states.
- 6. As the success of this initiative largely depends on the BCs, finding a highly motivated workforce who can act as Business Correspondent Agent competitively is a challenge and retaining them in the profession is a bigger challenge.
- 7. The large number of dormant accounts under Jan Dhan Yojana, if not taken care of may create unnecessary burden on the banks and can reduce the speed of the growth of financial inclusion.

4.4 Other Development Services

As we have seen, the Microfinance sector (MFIs, SHPIs, SHG Federations etc.) along with other stakeholders has been significantly contributing in providing micro-insurance and micro-pension. There are also various other services which the MFIs and SHPIs provide, such as capacity building, empowerment of the community (especially for the women), education, financial literacy, housing, health and sanitation, training, livelihoods support etc. The reported MFIs undertake several developmental activities. The number of MFIs engaged in such activities is indicated in Table 4.4.

Table 4.4: Development Services of Reporting MFIs

| Development Activities | No of MFIs |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Capacity Building Initiatives | 32 |
| Education | 26 |
| Financial Literacy | 58 |
| Water and Sanitation | 34 |
| Livelihood promotion | 42 |
| Preventive Healthcare | 36 |
| Training Initiatives | 54 |

Sa-Dhan has received special reports from MFIs on their development activities undertaken during the last year. The primarily development interventions of reporting MFIs are summarized in Tables 4.5, 4.6, & 4.7.

Table 4.5: MFIs and Livelihoods Intervention

| Name of MFI | Main Livelihood Promotion Initiatives |
|---|---|
| Mahashakti Foundation | Running 10 different Projects on Livelihood Development |
| Volunteers for Village Development | Solar system through IGA Tech Industrial Electronics Pvt. Ltd. |
| Society for Model Gram Bikash Kendra | Training about profitability and marketing their product |
| Nightingale Finvest Pvt Ltd | Providing micro credit for investing in income generating activities |
| Mahasemam Trust | To buy cattle worth ₹36000 to each client |
| Micro Enterprises and Sustainable Project | Providing training and micro credit for promotion of tailoring the cluster |
| Cashpor Micro Credit | Distribution of sanitary napkin through Community Health Facilitator |
| Centre for Promoting Sustainable Livelihood (CPSL) | Support on existing activities like share cropping, purchase of livestock which they have been raising since long |

| BWDA Finance Ltd | Promotional Training on different livelihood activities like business guidance and facilitation of business opportunity. Subsistence training, life skill training, vocational training, to the self help group leaders, members and entrepreneurs |
|---|--|
| Opportunity Microfinance India Ltd | Provided loans of income generating activities |
| Dakshin Budhakhali Improvement Society | Embroidery, clay modelling, leather |
| Life Foundation | Conducted three programs in each branch |
| SKDRDP | Through JLG and farm planning, Income Generation training mechanism livelihood promotion is carried out |
| Anik Financial Services Pvt Ltd | Extended Loan For Income Generating Activities |
| Institute of Rural Credit and Entrepreneurship Development | Dairy activities for livelihood |
| Dhosa Chandaneswar Bratyajana Samity (DCBS) | Village level entrepreneurship, promotion for solar energy program. |
| Sampurna Training and Entrepreneurship Programme | Business Counseling is provided to benificiaries so that they can run their business well. Vocational training centres are run where partners are provided with skills which will be helpful for livelihood generation. |
| Barasat Sampark | Skill and capacity development for benificiaries/members. |
| NABFINS Financial Services Ltd | Sustainable Livelihood. |
| G B P Nobel Microfinances | Cow, buffalo, goat farming etc. |
| Balajee Sewa Sansthan | MEDP, skill development and vocational. |
| Blaze Trust | new business ventures, value addition trainings, business plan preparation |
| Gaddala Financial Services | Promoted dairy and sheep |
| Mass Care International | All rural women SHG's |
| Hand in Hand India | Family enterprises created |
| Social Action For Rural Community (SARC) | Vegetable, paddy cultivation, mushroom cultivation, goat rearing and dairy |
| Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas Bachat Avam Sakh Sahakari Sanstha Maryadit | Readymade Garment, Sweet Box, Kiran Shope |
| Growing Opportunity Finance India Pvt Ltd | Floriculture |
| Arohan Financial Services | Skill building initiative for youths in Bengal, Bihar and Assam with placement in association with NSHM Udaan SKills Foundation |
| Bal-Mahila Vikas Samiti (VAMA) | Promoted 10 Farmers Producers Organizations for Datia & Gwalior Districts of Madhya Pradesh with financial support from NABARD. VAMA will provide hand holding support to these 10 companies for 03 years. The motto behind the formation of these companies is to promote agriculture & dairy farming activities amongst small & marginal farmers & promote their livelihood and provide market linkage and fair value of their Produces. The main activity for all the companies is Dairy Farming. Also running a project Reinforcing women for sustainable livelihood in |
| | Morar Block of Gwalior. |

| Gram Utthan | Integrated Fish farming in Kendrapara district, Goat Rearing under SC Development coroporation, stiching training & provide sweeing mechine undr Bhadrak & Kendrapara , Balaosre, Angul & Dhenkanal District of Odsiha. |
|---|---|
| Swayamsampurna | Training for embroidery, tailoring and Soft toy making throughout the year alongwith tailoring equipment provided only 50% discounted cost. |
| Bagaria Relief Welfare Ambulance Society | Agriculture & Fishery |
| Pragathi Seva Samithi | Trainings, Orientation programs conducted |
| People's Forum | We have arranged a trade fair (both farming and non firming) and more than 1000 clients joined for market linking of their own business products |

Note: The list of MFIs taking up these services is not exhaustive.

Table 4.6: MFIs and General Education Intervention

| Name of MFI | Main General Education Initiatives |
|---|--|
| RGVN (NE) Microfinance Ltd | Other general education and awareness: Child education, Women rights, Legal issues and environmental issues etc. |
| GU Financial Services Pvt Ltd | Group discipline, digital literacy, financial literacy, facilitating in opening bank account and other financial services |
| Centre for Promoting Sustainable Livelihood (CPSL) | Additional services on improvement on education status of children of group members |
| BWDA Finance Ltd | General education on financial inclusion, SHG management, skill management, EDP trainings, health education, Family planning, agriculture education summer school programs for children etc. |
| Dakshin Budhakhali Improvement Society | Arranging coaching classes at school level and financial prog |
| The Saath Saving and Credit Co Operative Society Limited | Tab banking, transaction sms, cashless due to demonetization |
| SKDRDP | During the year as a support to Swachh Bharat Mission, 8300 Shrudha Kendras were cleaned in collaboration with the local community. |
| Sampurna Training and Entrepreneurship Programme | Community awareness programmes are organized such as immunization, swine flu, parenting skill, dowry, gender discrimination, child birth care etc. |
| Barasat Sampark | Books and other material purchasing for poor students |
| BURS | Running a pre-primary school where approximate 50 students from hard core poor families are reading. |
| G B P Nobel Microfinances | Women borrowers |
| Balajee Sewa Sansthan | Consumer awareness and others |
| Blaze Trust | Importance of child education |
| Gaddala Financial Services | 2 Orientation camps conducted. |
| Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited | As part of its awareness creation/general awareness program "Jagruthi", Grameen Koota covers topics on Women's rights, health and hygiene. Govt benefits, nutrition and food etc. Each of the field officers read for about 5 minutes in the weekly meeting on these subjects. |
| Mass Care International | Basic education imparted to out-of school girls |
| Hand in Hand India | Govt school enrolment of never enrolled children |

| Agradut Polly Unnayan Samity | With the association Rotary India un Swabhiman dignity through |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | education |
| Vivekananda Sevakendra O Sishu | KG, High and Junior high B.Ed, Creches |
| Uddyan (VSSU) | |
| Social Action For Rural Community | Preschool education and nutrition of child from 1 to 6 yrs |
| (SARC) | |
| Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas | Literacy, Functional Literacy etc. |
| Bachat Avam Sakh Sahakari Sanstha | |
| Maryadit, Indore | |
| Arohan Financial Services | Distribution of educational aids to students in primary school in Bengal, |
| | Bihar and Assam |
| Bagaria Relief Welfare Ambulance | Child Education |
| Society | |

Note: The list of MFIs taking up these services is not exhaustive.

Table 4.7: MFIs and Preventive Healthcare Initiatives

| Name of MFI | Main Preventive Healthcare Initiatives |
|--|---|
| Margdarshak Financial Services Ltd | Eye Camp organised |
| RGVN (NE) Microfinance Ltd | Conducting Free health camps; General Specialized, Cancer detection, Eye, Free Cataract Surgeries etc |
| Volunteers for Village Development | Awareness on Sanitation |
| GU Financial Services Pvt Ltd | 500 benificiaries covered under mass health camp with treatment of minor elements and preventive health cautions |
| Mahasemam Trust | Vitamin A supplementary and albondazole to clients kids |
| Grameen Development and Finance Pvt Ltd. | So far GDFPL have conducted 3 health cum eye camps in the last financial year 2016-17 in Chhayagaon, Dudnoi, Lohargat in which 200, 139, 197 benificiaries have attended the camp respectively. |
| Cashpor Micro Credit | Mini Health Clinic |
| Centre for Promoting Sustainable Livelihood (CPSL) | University of Nottingham along with PMCH did trial to judge the impact of finance on malnutrition and found positive impact on reducing malnutrition. |
| Dakshin Budhakhali Improvement Society | Swatch, Sanitation, Watch Making |
| SKDRDP | Awareness creation,training and other services are offered through Jnanavikasa women empowerment wing |
| BWDA Finance Ltd | Awareness on TB preventing activities through cultural meetings, GKS meetings, Mid media awareness meetings, among industrial workers, awarenes rallies, TB identification, notification, facilitation of treatment through DOTS providers, WatSan awareness programs, Observation of World Population Day, World Water Day, Toilet day etc |
| Anik Financial Services Pvt Ltd | Extended Loan for Construction of Toilets |
| Institute of Rural Credit and Entrepreneurship Development | Organised 4 camps in a year |
| Sampurna Training and Entrepreneurship Programme | Minimum information regarding different diseases are provided so that the benificiaries can protect themselves from any health hazard. Also information about different government schemes are provided so that they can avail those facilities |

| Barasat Sampark | Doctors fee, free medicine and others for benifcial members |
|---|---|
| BURS | Tested Blood Sugar, Blood Pressure and Distributed Medicines |
| G B P Nobel Microfinances | Women Borrowers |
| Balajee Sewa Sansthan | HIV-AIDS, TB, and Tobacco control program |
| ASA International India Microfinance Ltd | Eye camp, diabetes camp, health check up camp |
| Blaze Trust | Training on women health and epidemic diseases |
| Gaddala Financial Services | Health camps conducted |
| Mass Care International | Focussed on RCH/Pre-maternity care |
| Swayamshree Mahila Samabaya Samiti Ltd. | Regular blood donation camps organized in association with AMA Odisha. 22 awareness camps have been organized on donation of organ after death. Biswa Angadan Diwas was also organized |
| Hand in Hand India | Medical camps organized |
| Vivekananda Sevakendra O Sishu Uddyan (VSSU) | Free health check up center |
| Social Action For Rural Community (SARC) | Primary health care |
| Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas Bachat ASSSM | Health Camps, Puls Poliyo and etc. |
| Bal-Mahila Vikas Samiti (VAMA) | Conducted Asha Health Workers residential training at district Datia. |
| Arohan Financial Services | Health camps in Bengal, Jharkhand and Odisha |
| Swayamsampurna | Swayamsampurna organized Blood Donation Camp on 17th Dec, 2016 and prepearing for organized an eye camp on April 2017 onwards. |
| Sarala Development & Microfinance Pvt. Ltd. | We have provided primary/preventive care facility to our clients and their entire families through mobile health clinics, distribution of of low cost generic medicines, providing spectacles at low cost and organized cataract operations at free of cost etc by MBBS/MD Doctors. |
| Adhikar Society | Six school level health & hygene awareness camp organised, 2 |
| People's Forum | Panchyat Level work shop on Wash has been organised Aware on toilet use and water purification |

Box 4.3: Handholding and Capacity Building support for Small MFIs

Small MFIs have been key drivers of last mile financial services in India in the last two decades and their role in promoting financial inclusion is indisputable. They have the distinct advantages of being localized, rooted in the community and serving a dedicated customer base. Nevertheless, their operations are fraught with challenges in terms of funding, capacity building, governance and so on. In a scenario where their larger peers aggressively pursue growth, small MFIs have the onerous task of retaining and growing their clientele. Lenders and investors have their own concerns regarding these organizations. Small MFIs' – capacity to comply with regulations, their area of operations and whether it is already saturated, their level of equity capital, their systems and processes, portfolio quality and profitability – are all issues which lenders and investors intensely look at while evaluating proposals from such organizations. A majority of small MFIs have a not-for-profit form. The institutional dilemma they face is whether they should convert into for-profit NBFC-MFIs or should they continue with their not-for-profit forms.

Given the persistent issues in view, Sa-Dhan with financial support of SIDBI and DFID under Poorest State Inclusive Program (PSIG) has been providing handholding and capacity building support to selected Microfinance Institutions (MFIs). These initiatives would help partner MFIs to evolve as bigger MFIs with robust practices in place. It would also help in improving their Gross Loan Portfolio (GLP), Client Outreach, Non Performing Asset (NPAs) and so forth.

Handholding and Capacity Building Support is primarily being provided in various aspects of their operations viz. Risk Management, Process Mapping, Financial Management, MIS, Internal Audit, Operations, Human Resource, Grievance Redressal, Business Plan, Training modules and so forth. It has also been earmarked that this support would help in improving their rating thereby augment fund flow. Efforts are being taken to enable them to avail India Microfinance Equity Fund (IMEF) of SIDBI and from other sources. We are optimistic that this would yield fruitful result for partner MFIs.

In addition to this, good governance is another important component. Good governance has assumed increasing importance in the Indian microfinance sector over the last few years. There is a need for prudent corporate governance structure as strong governance not only contributes to robust growth of the institution but also avoids the possibility of mission drift. Furthermore, the credibility building initiative for microfinance sector has to be strengthened. In this context, a series of governance workshops are being organized to inculcate good governance practices among MFIs and sector at large. Workshops are primarily for Non Executive Board Members and Independent Directors and touch upon various aspects of good governance viz. Companies Act, 2013 and other acts governing MFIs, the Board's legal environment, compliance issues, emerging role of Independent Directors, Leadership for maximizing effectiveness and accountability of Boards and so forth.

Source: Sa-Dhan's initiatives with financial support of SIDBI and DFID under PSIG

Chapter 5 SHG Movement and its Role in Financial Inclusion

SHG – Bank Linkage Programme, the largest microfinance model in the world, began formally in 1992 with a set of guidelines issued by NABARD. RBI facilitated commercial banks to lend to SHGs without collateral. Since then it has taken the shape of a movement. This year the programme celebrated its silver jubilee. This chapter will present an aggregate picture of the SHG-Bank Linkage Programme and also the progress under NRLM.

The following sections present a brief overview of each aspect of the programme:

5.1 Self Help Group Bank Linkage Programme (SBLP)

Self Help Group Bank Linkage Programme (SBLP) is a step to bring the "unbanked" poor into the formal banking system and to inculcate thrift and credit habits. A natural corollary is for the group members to graduate into seeking better livelihood opportunities through access to credit from financial institutions.

Key Statistics under SBLP as of March 2017¹

- Total number of SHGs saving-linked with banks 85.77 lakh
- Total saving amount of SHGs linked with banks ₹16,114 crore
- Total number of SHGs with loan outstanding 48.48 lakh
- Total loan amount outstanding ₹61,581 crore
- Total No. of SHGs credit linked during 2015-16 18.98lakh
- Total Amount disbursed during 2015-16 ₹ 38,781 crore

SBLP Activity since Inception

Banks have been active in accepting SHGs' savings and lending to SHGs since the early nineties. Figure 5.1 brings out the historical trend in credit linkage of SHGs.

Trend of SHGs linked to banks has remained positive since the beginning though the credit linked SHGs have witnessed a decline during the year 2010-11 and 2011-12 as a ramification of the AP crisis. The credit linkage to banks resumed a positive trend after year 2012-13 and continued in 2015 -16. However the growth in 2016-17 has been modest. The number of SHGs which received credit grew at 3.6 % as compared to the previous year and credit disbursed grew at 4 %.



No.of SHGs (in lakh)

Bank Loan Amount (₹ in crore

Figure 5.1: Historical Trend in Credit Linkage and Bank Loan Disbursed

Source: Data compiled from various reports of NABARD

¹ Source: NABARD

5.1.1 Savings Performance of SBLP

The SHG savings amount held by banks has been growing (Figure 5.2) except for a marginal decline in 2011-12. This is largely due to the decline in saving of SHGs in the Eastern region. As of March 2016, the banking system held SHG savings to the tune of ₹16,114 crore which is 17.7 % more than the previous year.

18000 16114 16000 13691 Saving Amount (₹ in crore) 14000 11059 12000 9897 10000 8217 7016 8000 6551 6199 6000 4000 2000 0 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17

Figure 5.2: All India Trend in SHG Savings Amount Held in the Indian Banking System

Source: NABARD

Average Savings per SHG:

The average savings per SHG amount to ₹18,788 at an all India level as of March 2017. Figure 5.3 depicts the trend in the average savings held by the banking system.

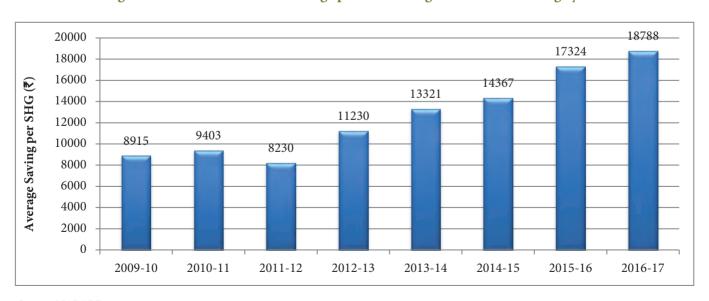


Figure 5.3: All India Trend in average per SHG savings held in the Banking System

Average savings per SHG have been on an increasing trend since 2011. Year 20116-17 witnessed an increase of 8% in comparison to last year. Average savings had previously witnessed a decline of 12% in 2011-12, but in the subsequent year, the decline was arrested and growth restored.

Figure 5.4 depicts the savings of SHGs as on 31 March 20117 with various Banks viz. Commercial Banks, Regional Rural Banks and Cooperative Banks. Commercial Banks continue to play a leading role, serving 52% of total number of SHGs and accounting for 63% of the total savings by SHGs in the banking system. RRBs holding second position by serving 30% of total number of SHGs and accounting for 22.5% of the total savings by SHGs followed by Cooperative Banks by serving 18% of total number of SHGs and accounting for 14.4% of the total savings.

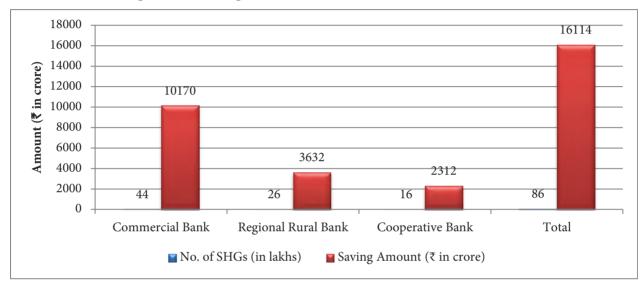


Figure 5.4: Savings of SHGs with Banks as on 31 March 2017

Source: NABARD

5.1.2 No of SHGs Availing Bank Loan during 2016-17

The year 2016-17 witnessed a 3.6% increase in the number of SHGs availing bank loans, as evident in Figure 5.5.

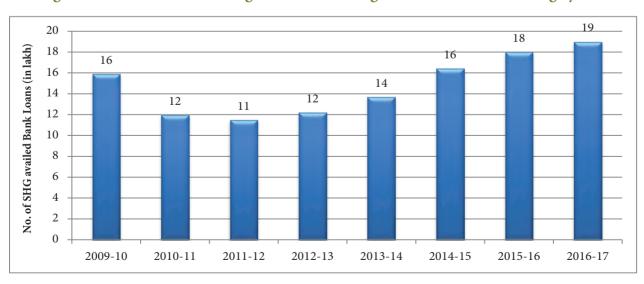


Figure 5.5: No. of SHGs availing Bank Loan during 2016-17 from the Banking System

Figure 5.6 shows top 10 banks in terms of savings where State bank of India is leading with ₹2018 crore, followed by Andhra Bank with ₹1824 crore.

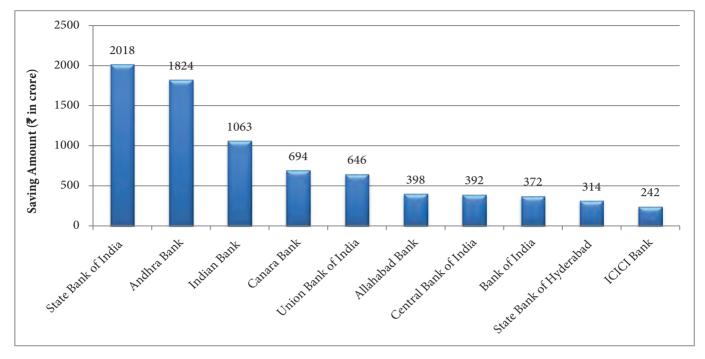


Figure 5.6: Top 10 Banks in Terms of Savings

Source: NABARD

Figure 5.7 depicts that the loan amount disbursed to SHGs at all India level during the year was ₹38,781 crore which is an increase of a modest 4% in comparison to last year.

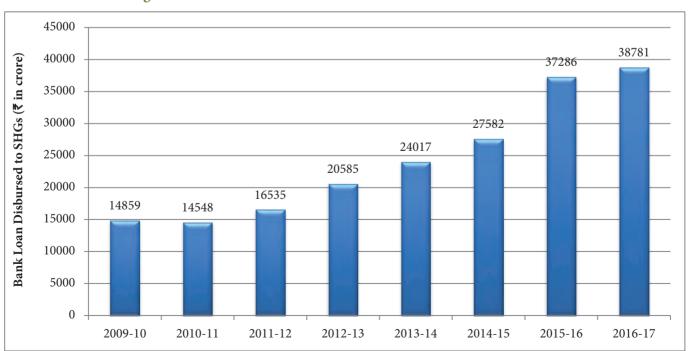


Figure 5.7: All India Trend in Bank Loan Amount Disbursed to SHGs

45000 38781 40000 35000 30000 24297 25000 20000 15000 11613 10000 5000 19 11.2 5.6 2.2 0 Commercial Bank Regional Rural Bank Cooperative Bank Total ■ No. of SHGs (in Lakh) ■ Loan Disbursed (₹ in Crore)

Figure 5.8: Agency-wise loan Disbursement - No. of SHGs and Loan Amount Disbursed

Source: NABARD

Maintaining the trend, Commercial Banks are leading the chart in terms of bank loans disbursed to number of SHGs and amount disbursed during 2016-17 with ₹24,297 crore having been given out to 11.2 lakh SHGs (Figure 5.7). Commercial Banks alone account for around 63% of the total loan amount disbursed to SHGs. RRBs and Cooperative banks come in at the second and third positions with 30 % and 7.4 % respectively.

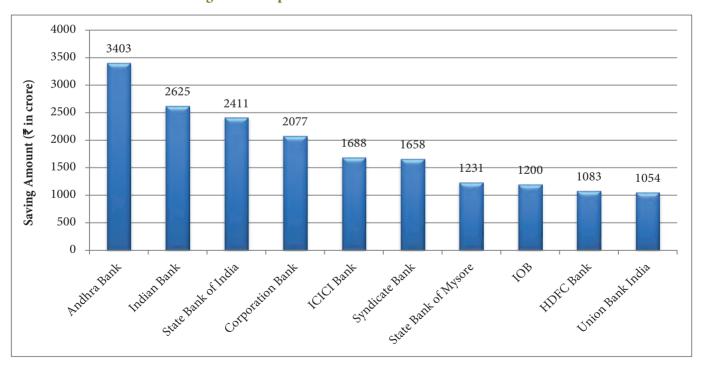


Figure 5.9: Top 10 Banks in Terms of Disbursement

Figure 5.9 shows top 10 banks in terms of amount disbursed where Andhra Bank is leading with ₹3403 crores, followed by Indian Bank with ₹2625 crores.

Average Loan Disbursement per SHG

250000 204314 203495 Average Disbursement per SHG (₹) 200000 175769 168732 169608 144046 150000 121623 93616 100000 50000 0 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17

Figure 5.10: All India Trend in Average Bank Loan Amount Disbursed per SHG

Source: NABARD

The average loan amount disbursed per SHG has been on the increase. It was ₹204314 during 2016-17 across India (Figure 5.10). Average loan amount disbursed per SHG has been maintaining an increasing trend over the period of years, though the increase in the current year was only 0.4 % over the previous year.

5.1.3 Loan Outstanding with SHGs

The outstanding loan amount has been on an increasing trend, which demonstrates the business viability of SHG lending for banks (Figure 5.11) in these areas. In 2016-17, at an all India level, the loan outstanding amount has witnessed a growth of 8% in comparison to last year.

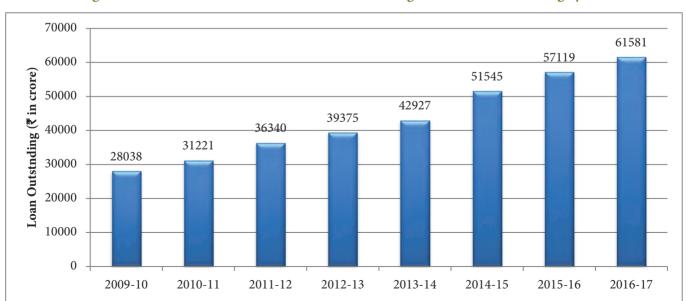


Figure 5.11: All India Trend in SHG Loan Outstanding in the Books of Banking System

Average Loan Outstanding per SHG

140000 127017 122242 115361 120000 Average Outstanding per SHG (₹) 102273 100000 88455 83455 80000 65224 57795 60000 40000 20000 0 2009-10 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17

Figure 5.12: All India Trend in Average per SHG Loan Outstanding in the Banking System

Source: NABARD

On an average, the loan outstanding per SHG as of March 20117 is ₹127017 at an all India level, which is a jump of around 4 %.

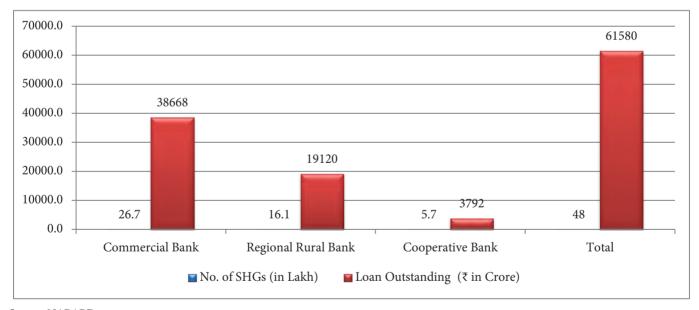


Figure 5.13: Agency-wise Bank Loan Outstanding Against SHGs as on 31 March 2017

Source: NABARD

Figure 5.13 depicts the agency wise bank loans outstanding against SHGs as on 31 March 20117. Yet again, Commercial Banks lead the chart, with around 63% of total bank loans outstanding. RRBs are second with 31%, followed by Cooperative banks with 6.2%.On the basis of their size and outreach, RRBs have acquitted well in comparison with their commercial bank peers.

Portfolio Quality

At an all India level, the NPAs of banks stood at 6.5%, which is near about the level of previous year which stood at 6.45%.

8 6.5 6.45 7 6 47 5 4 3 2 0 2010-11 2011-12 2012-13 2013-14 2014-15 2015-16 2016-17

Figure 5.14: Non Performing Asset Per Cent of SHG Loans with Banks

Source: NABARD

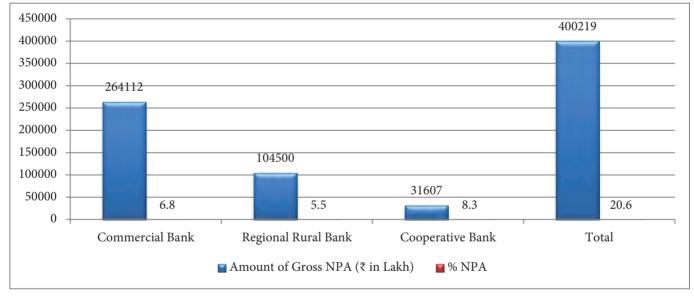


Figure 5.15: NPAs of Banks against SHGs Loan Outstanding

Source: NABARD

Figure 5.15 throws light on Non Performing Assets of Banks against SHG loans outstanding as of 31 March 2017. It is evident that Cooperative Banks have highest NPA with 8.33%. However, they account for only 6.2% of total bank loans outstanding. On the contrary, Regional Rural Bank, which account for 31% of total loan outstanding, have an NPA of 5.47 % while Commercial Banks account for 63 % of total loan outstanding, have an NPA of 6.83 %.

Integration of credit history of individual SHG members in the Credit Bureau could be a way forward for reducing NPAs. A report from the Aditya Puri Committee highlighted the need for sharing the data of SHG members with CIBs. Furthermore, the Nachiket Mor Committee also stated the need to develop a robust legal and regulatory framework around customer data generated in various transactions (credit and payments, digital and off-line), with the objective of customer ownership of their own transactions data and its use, among others, for signaling credit-worthiness and reduction of NPAs. Therefore, credit reporting systems are very important in today's financial system; this information flow enables credit markets to function more efficiently.

5.2 Aajeevika - National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM)

National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM) was launched by the Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD), Government of India in June 2011. Aided in part through investment support by the World Bank, the Mission aims at creating efficient and effective institutional platforms of the rural poor enabling them to increase household income through sustainable livelihood enhancements and improved access to financial services. NRLM has set out with an agenda to cover 7 Crore rural poor households, across 600 districts, 6000 blocks, 2.5 lakh Gram Panchayats and 6 lakh villages in the country through self-managed Self Help Groups (SHGs) and federated institutions and support them for livelihoods collectives in a period of 8 -10 years²

There are four components of the NRLM (World Bank – Government of India project). The first component of the project is institutional and human capacity development. The objective of this component is to transform the role of the Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD) into a provider of high quality technical assistance in the field of rural livelihoods promotion. The second component of the project is state livelihood support. The objective of this component is to support state governments in the establishment of the necessary institutional architecture for the implementation of the National Rural Livelihoods Mission (NRLM) activities from the state to the block level. The third component of the project is innovation and partnership support. The objective of this component is to create an institutional mechanism to identify, nurture and support innovative ideas from across the country to address the livelihood needs of the rural poor. The fourth component of the project is project implementation support. The objective of this component is to establish an effective project management unit at the national level that develops key systems and processes for coordination and management of the project and the NRLM.

According to the latest report of DAY-NRLM, NRLM has now been rolled out across 30 States/UTs, Number of Districts with intensive blocks in NRLM States stood at 557, Number of Blocks identified for intensive approach in NRLM States is 4066, Number of Blocks where intensive implementation has commenced is 4049, Number of villages in which intensive implementation has started is 2,65,325, Number of households mobilized into SHGs (in Lakh) is 365.7, Number of SHGs promoted (in Lakh) is 36.2, Number of Village Organizations promoted is 161350, Amount of credit mobilized through banks reached ₹561 crores Amount of Revolving Fund disbursed to SHGs is ₹1131 crores and the amount of Community Investment Fund disbursed to SHGs is ₹2505 crores

In the year 2016-17, 37.44 lakh SHGs were savings linked to banks under NRLM. This represents a growth of 8.3 % over the previous year. These SHGs had savings to the tune of ₹7552.70 crores which is growth of 17.3 % over the previous year. Under NRLM, in 2016-17 credit was disbursed to 8.86 lakh SHGs, indicating a growth of 8.6 % over the previous year. The amount disbursed was ₹17,336 crores which represents a growth of 3.3 % over the previous year.24.91 lakh NRLM groups had credit outstanding of ₹29,994.4 crores in 2016-17 which indicates a growth of 14.1 % and 12.7 % respectively.

The Figures 5.16, 5.17 and 5.18 below indicate the progress of SHG linkage under NRLM.

² http://aajeevika.gov.in/content/welcome-national-rural-livelihoods-mission-nrlm

Figure 5.16: SHGs with Savings-Linked to Banks under NRLM

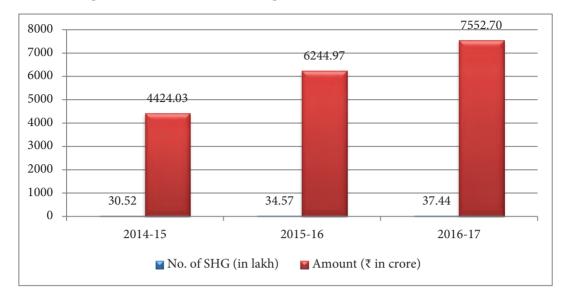


Figure 5.17: SHGs having Credit-Linked to Banks under NRLM

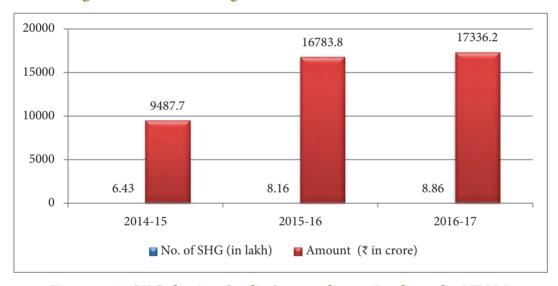
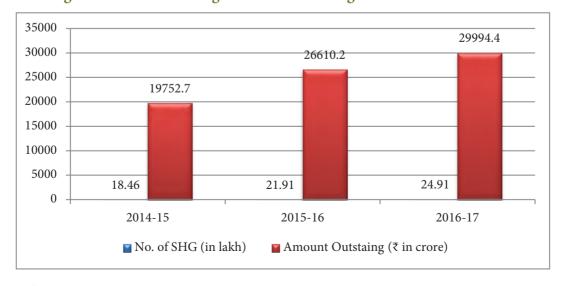


Figure 5.18: SHGs having Credit Outstanding to Banks under NRLM



Box 5.1: Self Help Promoting Institutions (SHPIss): Efficiency, Cost Structure & Challenges

Although Indian cultural and economic pressures have distilled women to a disproportionately vicious cycle of poverty, Self Help Groups (SHGs) have experienced recent success in enhancing their members' social mobility by teaching the values and tools of microfinance. Self Help Promoting Institutions (SHPIs) influence the success of these SHGs by connecting them to lenders and laying the foundation for sustainable and organic growth. While NABARD's research provides a wealth of information for SHGs, an information gap exists for SHPIs. As a result, Sa-Dhan - the Association of Community Development Financial Institutions - is developing a knowledge base on various aspects of SHPIs with this investigation. The intended outcome is a better understanding of SHPI efficiency, cost structure and challenges.

The SHPI parameters listed above are defined relative to the context of the study. Efficiency is determined by the following criteria: geographical outreach, profile of the members, secondary and tertiary institutions of SHGs, SHG linkage to banks, and program interventions. Cost is a function of both the cost of interventions per SHG and the credit-deposit ratio (these are sourced from SHPI financial statements). Challenges are plentiful and self-explanatory, and they were discovered via direct contact with SHPI members. The challenges presented hereafter provide a roadmap of obstacles for SHPIs and segue nicely into a recommendations section.

will be beneficial to all stakeholders including regulators, funders, MFIs and donors to keep abreast with industry trends and the status of implementation of Code of Conduct.

Efficiency

Geographical expansion of the SHPIs needs to be done as only 12 out of the 29 states and 7 Union Territories are being covered by the SHPIs which is less than 50% of the total number of states.

- The SHPIs have been able to target overwhelmingly the financially excluded sections of the society. The members of SHGs formed by the SHPIs constitute about 96% of the females, 4% of the males, 35% Below the Poverty Line (BPL) members and 24% of the minority members. This indicates that the SHPIs are playing a significant role in the socioeconomic development of the women and the backward sections of the society.
- The total number of SHGs formed by the SHPIs were 1,12,565. 57% of the SHPIs formed clusters and 50% of the SHPIs formed federations. However, all the SHGs are not part of these clusters and federations.

Cost Structure

- Cost of Salary per SHG decreases with the increase in the number of SHGs formed by the SHPIs. The cost of salary per SHG comes down by six times for the SHPIs operating on 8000 and above SHGs.
- There is an approximate decline in the administrative cost per SHG with the rise in the number of SHGs formed by the SHPIs.
- The average income of the SHPIs increases with the increase in the number of SHGs because more funds and resources will be needed for the formation, capacity building and promotion of large number of SHGs.
- The income from grants, donations and contributions is less in proportion for the SHPIs having a larger number of SHGs (10%). However, the major source of income for the SHPIs operating at a smaller levels comes from grants/donations and commissions (74%).

Efficiency **Cost Structure**

- Out of the 150 federations formed, 108 were registered as legal entities- Society, Trust and Cooperatives. Maximum number of federations (87%) were registered under the Indian Societies Registration Act.
- 83% of the SHGs are having bank accounts. However, only 31% of the SHGs having bank accounts, have received loans from the banks.
- Regarding type of programmes, most of the SHPIs are performing 5-7 types of programmes like livelihood programmes, MEDP, agriculture, SHG strengthening, etc. Of which, livelihood programmes were performed by the majority of the SHPIs (67%) followed by educational programmes (50%) and other activities (42%).
- The income from fees and commissions is negligible (0%) in the case of the SHPIs having up to 1000 SHGs. An increase in the income up to 60% from fees and commissions was observed with the increase in the number of SHGs.
- The credit advanced per SHG was ₹64,469 and the credit-savings ratio was 1.22. High credit-deposits ratio indicates that the credits granted to the SHGs is more than the savings.

Challenges Recommendation

- Opening of bank account
- Credit linkage to bank of SHGs
- Getting repeat credit from banks
- The cost of promoting SHGs
- The cost of promoting clusters/federation
- Sustainability of the SHGs over time
- Sustainability of federations
- Maintenance of SHGs books of account
- It was found that the credit linkage to the bank of SHGs was the major challenge faced by the banks.

- Proper capacity building model for SHGs as well as SHPIs.
- The forms and rules of bank keep on changing, therefore banks should also provide financial literacy to the SHGs. This will help n reducing the cost of the SHPIs.
- Cost of facilitation of the federation should also be included in the programme.
- The SHGs need a minimum period of 5 years of hand holding by the SHPIs to undergo the whole process of sustainability and achieve self-reliance. (D'Souza, 2010)
- SHPIs should put in place a system right in the beginning of the project to make SHGs self-sufficient by the end of the project so that they can sustain even after the external funding stops.
- Grading process for the SHGs from the banks should be eased out. It should also include social indicators like knowledge, government policy and upliftment of family etc.

Source: Report of an Intern at Sa-Dhan

Chapter 6 BC Model and Technology

Financial Inclusion has been always at the forefront in India, which includes access to useful and affordable financial products and services that meet the needs of – transactions, payments, savings, credit and insurance – delivered in a responsible and sustainable manner.

The main focus of this programme was to give access to the credit flow to the unbanked population of the country. But in the last decade a strategic shift has been observed where the focus is shifting from the credit to a more holistic approach.

This new approach has changed the core banking architecture of the Indian economy. Since bank account creation is an integral part of the agenda, banks are more directly involved, with the regulations mandating that deposit taking be retained as their exclusive domain. One of the popular informal mode of the banking is 'Business Correspondent'. The BC model is an innovative technology-based banking model which enables people in remote areas of India access to formal financial institutions.

The Reserve Bank had taken several steps to provide banking facilities in all the unbanked villages in the country. A roadmap to cover villages with population more than 2,000 was first rolled out in 2010. A total of 74,414 villages with population more than 2,000 were identified and allotted to various banks (public sector banks, private sector banks and regional rural banks) through State Level Bankers' Committees (SLBCs) for coverage. All the identified villages have been provided banking services through branches or business correspondents or through other modes such as ATMs and mobile vans. In June 2012, a roadmap was rolled out to provide banking services to unbanked villages with population less than 2,000. A total of 491,825 unbanked villages across the country with a population of less than 2,000 were allotted to various banks through SLBCs for coverage. As on 31 March 2017, 96.0 per cent (472,136 villages) of the total villages allotted had been covered comprising of 19,875 villages through brick and mortar branches, 431,359 villages through BCs and 20,902 villages through other modes.

6.1 Strengthening the BC Model¹

Reserve Bank of India (RBI) on 15 July 2015 formed a committee on Medium-term Path on Financial Inclusion to create a five-year plan for financial inclusion in India. It is headed by Deepak Mohanty, Executive Director of RBI. The Committee submitted its report in December 2015, sought to propel the economy onto a medium-term sustainable inclusion path. The Committee had recommended for setting up a framework for a BC registry and BC certification, following which instructions regarding the same were issued to the Indian Banks' Association (IBA) during the year. As recommended by the Committee, a financial literacy week was conducted across the country from June 5-9, 2017. The literacy week focussed on four broad themes, viz., Know Your Customer (KYC), Exercising Credit Discipline, Grievance Redressal and Going Digital. During the week, banks were advised to display posters on the four common themes inside branch premises and also display one message each day on the home page of their respective websites as well as ATM screens across the country. Further, Financial Literacy Centers (FLCs) and rural branches were advised to conduct special camps during the week. A movable asset registry was also launched by the Central Registry of Securitisation Asset Reconstruction and Security Interest of India (CERSAI), as recommended by the Committee to facilitate lending to the MSME sector.

BC Registry

A BC registry is proposed to be structured as a database of comprehensive information pertaining to the existing or potential business correspondents. The BC registry will give a holistic view of under-banked and less penetrated areas in a region and accordingly the delivery of financial services can be improved in

¹ RBI Annual Report 2016-17

such areas through appropriate policy interventions. It will help in effective monitoring and oversight of BC operations. It is expected that banks and the regulators would utilise this database to gather critical insights and frame policies accordingly for strengthening the BC infrastructure. The Reserve Bank has developed the framework for the BC registry and IBA is in the process of setting up the online registry portal.

BC Certification

As the customers served by the BCs are usually new to the formal financial system, it is essential to have knowledgeable business correspondents. Thus, a need was recognised to upgrade the skill sets of the BC agents thereby making them more sensitive towards the requirements of various customer groups who use the BC channel, viz., small and marginal farmers, SHGs, micro, medium and small entrepreneurs, migrant labourers and retired people. Accordingly, the Reserve Bank has developed a framework for BC certification with basic and advanced level courses to enhance the functional and behavioural competencies of BCs. On the basis of this framework, IBA has set up a Governing Council comprising members each from IBA, NABARD, two members each from academics and experts from industry. The Council is in the process of developing the course curriculum.

6.2 Progress and Challenges

India's financial inclusion initiative expanded its presence manifold in 2010–2017. The number of banking outlets in villages increased from 67694 at the end of March 2010 to 598093 at the end of March 2017, comprising 50860 branches, and 547233 through branchless mode.

Table 6.1: Financial Inclusion Plan-Summary Progress of all Banks including RRBs²

| Particulars | Year ended March 2010 | Year ended March 2016 | Year ended March 2017 | Progress April'16- March' 17 |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Banking Outlets in Villages – Branches | 33,378 | 51,830 | 50,860 | (-)970 |
| Banking Outlets in Villages – Branchless Mode | 34,316 | 534,477 | 547,233 | 12,756 |
| Banking Outlets in Villages – Total | 67,694 | 586,307 | 598,093 | 11,786 |
| Urban Locations covered through BCs | 447 | 102,552 | 102,865 | 313 |
| Basic Savings Bank Deposit A/c through branches (No. in million) | 60 | 238 | 254 | 16 |
| Basic Savings Bank Deposit A/c through branches (₹ billion) | 44 | 474 | 691 | 217 |
| Basic Savings Bank Deposit A/c through BCs (No. in million) | 13 | 231 | 280 | 49 |
| Basic Savings Bank Deposit A/c through BCs (₹ billion) | 11 | 164 | 285 | 121 |
| BSBDA-Total (No. in million) | 73 | 469 | 533 | 64 |
| BSBDA Total (₹ billion) | 55 | 638 | 977 | 339 |
| OD facility availed in BSBDAs (No. in million) | 0.2 | 9 | 9 | - |
| OD facility availed in BSBDAs (₹ billion) | 0.1 | 29 | 17 | (-)12 |
| KCCs (No. in million) | 24 | 47 | 46 | (-)1 |
| KCCs (₹ billion) | 1,240 | 5,131 | 5,805 | 674 |
| GCC (No. in million) | 1 | 11 | 13 | 2 |
| GCC (₹ billion) | 35 | 1,493 | 2117 | 624 |
| ICT-A/Cs-BC Transactions (No. in million) | 26.5 | 827 | 1159 | 332 |
| ICT-A/Cs-BC Transactions (₹ billion) | 6.9 | 1,687 | 2652 | 965 |

² RBI Annual Report 2016-17

Box 6.1: National Strategy for Financial Inclusion

The Reserve Bank had set up the Financial Inclusion Advisory Committee (FIAC) in 2012 to review financial inclusion policies on an on-going basis and to provide expert advice to the Reserve Bank in this matter. Given the renewed focus on financial inclusion by the Government of India, the on-going implementation of the Pradhan Mantri Jan-Dhan Yojana (PMJDY) and the need for convergence of the financial inclusion efforts of various stakeholders, FIAC was reconstituted in June 2015. Apart from continuous reviewing of the financial inclusion policy, monitoring the progress of financial inclusion and financial literacy, and assessing their impact, the reconstituted FIAC has been actively involved in the process of formulating the National Strategy for Financial Inclusion (NSFI), a public document.

NSFI will comprehensively present the strategy developed at the national level to systematically accelerate the level of financial inclusion. It is being developed through a broad consultative process involving, among others, public and private sector stakeholders engaged in financial sector development. Typically, it will include an analysis of the current status of, and constraints on, financial inclusion in the country; a measurable financial inclusion goal; how the country proposes to reach this goal and by when; and how it will measure the progress and achievements of the strategy.

The proposed strategy pillars for NSFI include: developing physical and digital infrastructure, regulatory framework, fostering competition, increased financial awareness, grievance redressal mechanism and scientific assessment measures.

Given the recent thrust on digital financial inclusion and in line with international best practices, NSFI also seeks to draw upon the G-20 High Level Principles on Digital Financial Inclusion, adapted to meet the India-specific requirements.

Source: RBI Annual Report 2016-17.

6.3 MFIs as Business Correspondents

Many MFIs are increasingly going in for a BC mode of operations as it frees them from the problems related to accessing funds from banks and financial institutions. Data has been obtained from MFIs regarding their BC operations. To the extent received the data is presented in the Tables below.

The MFIs which reported data had been operating as BCs of 9 banks (Table 6.2).

Table 6.2: MFIs as Banking Correspondents - No. of saving clients and amount saved

| S.N | Name of the Banks | Name of MFI | No. of MFIs | Bank wise No. of Saving Client | Bank wise Amount Saved (₹in crore) |
|-----|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | Yes Bank | Vaya Finserv | 1 | 65002 | 3.9 |
| 2 | IDBI | Vaya Finserv, VAMA | 2 | 526 | 0.01 |
| 3 | Indusind Bank | Cashpor | 1 | 116801 | 5.6 |
| 4 | State Bank of India | SKDRDP, Blaze Trust | 2 | 44093 | 119.6 |
| 5 | ICICI Bank | Cashpor | 1 | 239375 | 3.3 |
| 6 | Corporation Bank | SKDRDP | 1 | 101491 | 260.1 |
| 7 | RBL Bank | Vaya Finserv | 1 | 53460 | 2.5 |
| 8 | Pragathi Krishna Gramin Bank | SKDRDP | 1 | 59252 | 162.6 |
| 9 | DCB | Annapurna Microfinance | 1 | 45251 | 0.5 |
| | Total | | | 725251 | 558.11 |

Table 6.3: MFIs as Banking Correspondents - No. of Loan clients, amount disbursed and amount outstanding

| S.N | Name of the Banks | Name of MFI | No. of MFIs | Bank wise No. of Loan Clients | Bank wise Amount of Loan Disbursed (₹ in crore) | Bank wise Amount of Loan Outstanding (₹ in crore |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|---|--|
| 1 | Yes Bank | People's Forum, Margdarshak, Mahashakti, GU Financial Services, Arth Microfinance, Adhikar, Muthoot, Uttrayan, Samhita, IRCED, Disha India, SSK, BMC, Vaya Finserv, Samasta Sambandh, WOMAN | 17 | 346576 | 655 | 444 |
| 2 | IDBI | Margdarshak, Mahashakti, Saija, Asomi, Arth Microfinance, VFSPL, Adhikar, Sonata, Uttrayan, Cashpor, Samhita, Jagaran, PAT, SMCS, Annapurna Microfinance, ASA International, SSK, HIH, BMC, Nirantara, Vaya Finserv, VAMA, Samasta, Arohan, Gramin Mahila Swayamsiddha Sangh, Sreema Mahila, Sarala, Sambandh | 28 | 441186 | 822 | 667 |
| 3 | Indusind Bank | Sonata, Cashpor, Samhita, SVCL, Arohan, BFIL | 6 | 467280 | 621 | 1330 |
| 4 | Kotak Mahindra Bank | Sonata, SVCL | 2 | 65014 | 51 | 90 |
| 5 | State Bank of India | Adhikar, SKDRDP, Blaze Trust, SMCS | 4 | 14565 | 311 | 330 |
| 6 | ICICI Bank | Cashpor | 1 | 22906 | 30 | 27 |
| 7 | Corporation Bank | SKDRDP | 1 | 101491 | 1480 | 1588 |
| 8 | DCB Bank | People's Forum, M Power Microfinance Ltd, Annapurna Microfinance | 3 | 121700 | 246 | 198 |
| 9 | Bank of India | GUARDIAN | 1 | 2565 | 4 | 4 |
| 10 | IDFC Bank | ASA International | 1 | 11775 | 26 | 21 |
| 11 | RBL Bank | Nirantara, Vaya Finserv | 2 | 201018 | 431 | 343 |
| 12 | Central Bank of India | BMC | 1 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 13 | Union Bank of India | BMC | 1 | 19055 | 17 | 24 |
| 14 | Kashi Gomti Samyut Grameen Bank | ВМС | 1 | 2225 | 2 | 2 |
| 15 | Pragathi Krishna Gramin Bank | SKDRDP | 1 | 59252 | 1040 | 1116 |

| 16 | Shrimant Malojiraje Sahakari Bank Ltd | IRCED | 1 | 104 | 2 | 2 |
|----|--|--|---|---------|------|------|
| 17 | MAS Fin. Services | Unnati, Arth Microfinance, Hindusthan, ASA International, Varam, BMC | 6 | 49585 | 120 | 85 |
| 18 | Reliance Commercial Finance Ltd | Nightingale, Sambandh | 2 | 6063 | 11 | 9 |
| 19 | Reliance Capital | Margdarshak, BMC | 2 | 32184 | 73 | 61 |
| 20 | Swarna Pragathi Housing Micro Finance Ltd. | Margdarshak, GUARDIAN, Gram - Utthan | 3 | 7720 | 93 | 53 |
| 21 | Arohan Financial Services Ltd | GU Financial Services | 1 | 11067 | 29 | 22 |
| 22 | Nirmal Ujjwal Credit Cooperative Society Ltd | Hindusthan | 1 | 55367 | 36 | 93 |
| 23 | Samata Nagari Sahakari Patsanstha | Hindusthan | 1 | 3527 | 9 | 7 |
| 24 | Edelweiss | SVCL | 1 | 152231 | 149 | 190 |
| 25 | Kamal Nagari Sahakari Patsantha | IRCED | 1 | 595 | 1 | 1 |
| 26 | Tata Capital | M Power Microfinance Ltd | 1 | 150 | 2 | 2 |
| 27 | Swarna Pragati Housing Microfinance | SSK | 1 | 253 | | 1 |
| 28 | Volition Credit and Holding Pvt Ltd | Varam | 1 | 691 | 2 | 2 |
| | Total | | | 2196185 | 6263 | 6712 |

Note: The total figures do not match with the figures in section 2.4.5 as some MFIs have not filled in the BC data collection sheet.

Annexure 1 State wise Presence of Different MFIs

| Name of the States | Name of the MFIs working in the State | Total No. of MFIs in oper- tion | No. of MFIs hav- ing head- quarter in same state | State wise Disctrict covered |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Andaman Nicobar Island | BMC, BFL | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Andhra Pradesh | RASS, Disha Microfin Ltd, Spandana | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| Arunachal Pradesh | Nightingale Finvest Pvt. Ltd, RGVN (North East) Microfinance Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, NERFS, | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Assam | Ajagar, Asomi Finance Pvt. Ltd, Sarala Development & Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Satra Development Finance Pvt. Ltd, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, GDFPL, Unacco Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Nightingale Finvest Pvt. Ltd, VFSPL, YVU Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Prochesta Thrift & Credit Co-Operative Society, ASA International India Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, RGVN (North East) Microfinance Ltd, Vedika Credit Capital Ltd, Annapurna Microfinance (P) Ltd, Deshabandhu Micro Finance, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, Uttrayan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, KDS, NERFS, SML | 21 | 9 | 28 |
| Bihar | Margdarshak Financial Services Ltd, S V Creditline (P) Ltd, DCBS, SMGBK, Annapurna Micro Finance (P) Ltd, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, NBJK, Saija Finance Private Limited, Sarala Development & Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Vedika Credit Capital Ltd, VFSPL, NEED, ASA International India Microfinance Pvt Ltd, CDOT, Cashpor Micro Credit, Srija Chemo Pvt. Ltd, BMC, Seba Rahara, Uttrayan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BASIX, BOARD, CPSL, Gramotthan Micro Finance Company, Jagaran Microfin Pvt Ltd, KDS, Mass Care International, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, Spandana, SML | 32 | 5 | 37 |
| Chandigarh | Satin Creditcare Network Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BASIX, | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Chhattisgarh | S V Creditline (P) Ltd, BFIL, Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited, Cashpor Micro Credit, Growing Opportunity Finance (India) Pvt Ltd, Annapurna Micro Finance (P) Ltd, Sambandh Finserve Pvt Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, Adhikar Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Altura Financial Services Ltd, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Hindusthan Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Samhita Community Development Services, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Digamber Capfin Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Spandana, Svatantra Microfin Pvt Ltd, Varam Capital Pvt Ltd, SML | 20 | 0 | 22 |

| Delhi | Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, BMC, Capital Trust Microfinance Pvt Ltd, BASIX, Gramin Micro Credit Foundation, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, NERFS, SMPL, SML | 10 | 4 | 6 |
|----------------------|---|----|----|----|
| Goa | Muthoot Microfin Limited, Samasta Microfinance Limited, Spandana, SML | 4 | 0 | 2 |
| Gujarat | Prayas, Adhikar Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Namra Finance Limited, Altura Financial Services Ltd, BMC, Disha Microfin Ltd, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Shroff Capital and Finance Pvt Ltd, Digamber Capfin Ltd, M Power Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Sewa Bank, Spandana, Swayam Micro Services, Saath, SML | 18 | 7 | 24 |
| Haryana | Margdarshak Financial Services Ltd, Midland Microfin Ltd, S V Creditline (P) Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, DIMC, Altura Financial Services Ltd, Anandita Micro Credit, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Satya MicroCapital Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Digamber Capfin Ltd, HPPI, M Power Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, SMPL, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, SML | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| Himachal Pradesh | Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, DIMC, Margdarshak Financial services Ltd, | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| Jammu and Kashmir | Satin Creditcare Network Limited | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Jharkhand | Annapurna Micro Finance (P) Ltd, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, NBJK, Saija Finance Private Limited, Sambandh Finserve Pvt Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Vedika Credit Capital Ltd, VFSPL, Cashpor Micro Credit, Disha Microfin Ltd, MESP, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BASIX, HPPI, Jagaran Microfin Pvt Ltd, KDS, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Spandana, SML | 20 | 3 | 24 |
| Karnataka | BSS Microfinance Private Limited, Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited, IDF Financial Services Pvt Ltd, Rors Finance Private Limited, SKDRDP, BFIL, Navachetana Microfin Services Pvt Ltd, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Opportunity Microfinance, Samasta Microfinance Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, BASIX, Chaitanya India Fin Credit Pvt Ltd, Hand In Hand India, IRCED, Madura Micro Finance Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Nirantara FinAccess Pvt Ltd, Prakruthi Foundation, Sanghamithra Rural Financial Services, Spandana, SML | 23 | 13 | 30 |
| Kerala | SKDRDP, BFIL, Blaze Trust, Jeevankiran , Muthoot Microfin Limited, Smile Microfinance Ltd, Welfare Services Ernakulam , Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, FREED , IMPACT, Life Foundation , Madura Micro Finance Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Spandana, SML | 16 | 4 | 12 |

| S V Creditline (P) Ltd, Prayas, VAMA, Annapurna Micro Finance Pradesh Pradesh S V Creditline (P) Ltd, Prayas, VAMA, Annapurna Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Namra Finance Limited, Cashpor Micro Credit, Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited, Arth Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, BMC, BSS Microfinance Private Limited, Capital Trust Microfinance Pvt Ltd, Disha Microfin Ltd, Hindusthan Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Samhita Community Development Services, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, BASIX, Digamber Capfin Ltd, Hand In Hand India, Jigyasa Livelihood Promotions Microfinance Foundation, Lok Biradari Trust, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas Bachat Avam Sakh Sahakari Sanstha Maryadit, Sanghamithra Rural Financial Services, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, Spandana, Svatantra Microfin Pvt Ltd, Yukti Samaj Sewa Society, SMSSM, SML | 33 | 7 | 48 |
|---|----|----|----|
| Annapurna Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, BSS Microfinance Private Limited, Hindusthan Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, IDF Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Sampada Entrepreneurship and Livelihoods Foundation, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Navachetana Microfin Services Pvt Ltd, Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited, Altura Financial Services Ltd, Anik Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, BMC, Disha Microfin Ltd, dMatrix, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Namra Finance Limited, Prayas, Samasta Microfinance Limited, Unnati Microfin Private Limited, Agora Microfinance India Ltd, Annapurna Mahila Coop Credit Society Ltd, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, BASIX, Chaitanya India Fin Credit Pvt Ltd, Digamber Capfin Ltd, GBP Nobel Microfinance, Gramin Mahila Swayamsiddha Sangh, Hand In Hand India, IRCED, M Power Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, Madura Micro Finance Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Sakhi Samudaya Kosh, Samruddhi Welfare Development Foundation, Sanghamithra Rural Financial Services, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, Spandana, Svatantra Microfin Pvt. Ltd, SML | 40 | 15 | 36 |
| Manipur VVD, YVU Financial Services Private Limited, Chanura Microfin, Self Employment Voluntary Association, NERFS, | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| Meghalaya GDFPL, Nightingale Finvest Pvt. Ltd., RGVN (North East) Microfinance Ltd, Annapurna Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, ASA International India Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, BASIX, NERFS, | 8 | 0 | 5 |
| | | | |
| Mizoram Nightingale Finvest Pvt. Ltd, Unacco Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, NERFS, | 4 | 0 | 8 |

| Odisha | Swayanshree Mahila Samabaya Samiti Ltd, Adhikar, Adhikar Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Annapurna Micro Finance (P) Ltd, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Sambandh Finserve Pvt Ltd, BFIL, G U Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Altura Financial Services Ltd, Anandita Micro Credit, Muthoot Microfin Limited, VFSPL, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, BASIX, Gram-Utthan, Hand In Hand India, Jagaran Microfin Pvt Ltd, KDS, Peoples Forum, Mahashakti Foundation, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Prasad Foundation, SARC, Spandana, SMCS, The Eastern Multipurpose coop Society Ltd, SML | 27 | 13 | 30 |
|------------|--|----|----|----|
| Puducherry | Smile Microfinance Ltd, Sarvodaya Nano Finance Limited, BFL, Growing Opportunity Finance (India) Pvt Ltd, Valar Aditi Social Finance Pvt. Ltd, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| Punjab | Midland Microfin Ltd, S V Creditline (P) Ltd., Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Capital Trust Microfinance Pvt Ltd, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Satya MicroCapital Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, NERFS, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, | 10 | 1 | 22 |
| Rajasthan | Midland Microfin Ltd, S V Creditline (P) Ltd, Annapurna Micro Finance (P) Ltd, Arth Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Capital Trust Microfinance Pvt Ltd, Disha Microfin Ltd, Planned Social Concern, Pustikar, Rajasthan Shram Sarathi Association, Satya MicroCapital Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BASIX, Digamber Capfin Ltd, Hand In Hand India, HPPI, M Power Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, Matashree Gomati Devi Jan Seva Nidhi, SMPL, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, Svatantra Microfin Pvt Ltd, SML | 23 | 6 | 29 |
| Sikkim | RGVN (North East) Microfinance Ltd, VFSPL | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Tamil Nadu | RASS, Growing Opportunity Finance(India) Pvt Ltd, Repco Micro Finance Limited, Virutcham Microfinance Limited, Mahasemam Trust, Smile Microfinance Ltd, Valar Aditi Social Finance Pvt. Ltd, Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited, Rors Finance Private Limited, Sarvodaya Nano Finance Limited, Blaze Trust, Disha Microfin Ltd, Magilchi Foundation, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Opportunity Microfinance, READ, Samasta Microfinance Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, Belstar Investment and Finance Pvt. Ltd, Bharathi Women Development Centre, CONSO, GUARDIAN, Hand In Hand India, IMPACT, Madura Micro Finance Ltd, Magalir Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, MASS Trust, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, NDFS, PAT, Sanghamithra Rural Financial Services, SHEPHERD, Varam Capital Pvt Ltd, Welfare organisation for Multipurpose Mass Awareness Network, SML | 35 | 26 | 34 |
| Telangana | Gaddala Financial Services Pvt Ltd, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, Pragathi Seva Samithi, Spandana, Vaya Finserv Pvt Ltd | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| | | | | |

| Tripura | Unacco Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, ASA International India Microfinance Pvt Ltd, Annapurna Micro Finance Pvt. Ltd, RGVN (North East) Microfinance Ltd, VFSPL, BASIX, KDS, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, NERFS, | 9 | 0 | 6 |
|------------------|---|----|----|-----|
| Uttar Pradesh | Cashpor Micro Credit, Margdarshak Financial services Ltd, S V Creditline (P) Ltd, Saija Finance Private Limited, Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Vedika Credit Capital Ltd, NEED, ASA International India Microfinance Pvt Ltd, DIMC, BMC, Capital Trust Microfinance Pvt Ltd, Futureage India Micro Credit Services, Muthoot Microfin Limited, Namra Finance Limited, Samhita Community Development Services, Satya MicroCapital Limited, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BASIX, Gramotthan Micro Finance Company, HPPI, IMPACT, SMPL, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, Spandana, Svatantra Microfin Pvt Ltd, SML | 27 | 8 | 68 |
| Uttarakhand | Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Margdarshak Financial services Ltd, S V Creditline (P) Ltd, DIMC, Balajee Sewa , BMC, Capital Trust Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Namra Finance Limited, NEED, Satya MicroCapital Limited, VFSPL, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BASIX, Gramin Micro Credit Foundation, HPPI, NERFS, SMPL, Sonata Finance Pvt. Ltd, SML | 20 | 1 | 6 |
| West Bengal | Belghoria Janakalyan Samity, DCBS, SMGBK, Arohan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Dakshin Budhakali Improvement Society (DBIS), Sarala Development & Microfinance Pvt. Ltd., Satin Creditcare Network Limited, BFIL, Unacco Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Vedika Credit Capital Ltd, VFSPL, Sahara Utsarga Welfare Society, Destiny Finco Private Limited, ASA International India Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Srija Chemo Pvt. Ltd, Altura Financial Services Ltd, Barasat Sampark, Margdarshak Financial services Ltd, Muthoot Microfin Limited, RGVN (North East) Microfinance Ltd, Seba Rahara, Uttrayan Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Agradut Polly Unnayan Samity, Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd, BRAWAS, Barasat SSERIAL, Barasat Gramin Society, Barasat Unnayan Prostuti, BWWA, BASIX, BURS, Jagaran Microfin Pvt Ltd, KDS, NABARD Financial Services Ltd, STEP, Sreema Mahila Samity, SSVWS, Swayamsampurna, VSSU, SML | 40 | 28 | 21 |
| Total | | | | 563 |

Based on the data collected from 168 MFIs.

Note: Names in bold indicate that the MFI is headquartered in that state

Annexure 2 District wise Number of MFIs in Operation

| Name of the | Name of | No. of | Dialia de Ada Mary |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|---|
| States/UTs | District | District | District wise name of the MFIs |
| | Anantapur | 2 | Spandana, Nabfin |
| | Chittoor | 3 | Nabfin, Rass, Disha |
| | East Godavari | 1 | Spandana |
| | Guntur | 1 | Spandana |
| | Kadapa | 1 | Spandana |
| Andhra Pradesh | Krishna | 2 | Nabfins, Spandana |
| (AP) | Kurnool | 1 | Spandana |
| | Nellore | 1 | Nabfin |
| | Prakasam | 1 | Spandana |
| | Vishakhapatnam | 2 | Nabfin, Spandana |
| | Vizianagaram | 1 | Spandana |
| | West Godavari | 1 | Spandana |
| | East Siang | 3 | RGVN, Nightingale, NERFS |
| Arunachal Pradesh | Lower Subansiri | 1 | NERFS |
| (AR) | Papum Pare | 2 | RGVN, NERFS |
| | West Siang | 1 | NERFS |
| | Barpeta | 6 | RGVN, Asomi, Nightingale, Annapurna, Arohan, Uttrayan |
| | Baksa | 3 | RGVN, Satra. Prochesta |
| | Biswanath | 2 | Annapurna, KDS |
| | Bongaigaon | 7 | RGVN, Asomi, Nightingale, Village, Arohan, KDS, Sarala |
| | Cachar | 3 | UNACCO, DMLI, NERFS |
| | Charaideo | 1 | Arohan |
| | Chirang | 2 | RGVN, Asomi |
| | Darrang | 6 | RGVN, Asomi, Nightingale, Satra, UNACCO, Arohan |
| | Dhemaji | 5 | RGVN, Asomi, Nightingale, Arohan, NERFS |
| | Dhubri | 4 | RGVN, Village, ASA, Sarala |
| | Dibrugarh | 5 | RGVN, Asomi, Arohan, NERFS, Prochesta |
| | Dima Hasao | 1 | NERFS |
| | Goalpara | 7 | RGVN, Grameen Development, Nightingale, Ajagar, Arohan, |
| | | | Prochesta. Sarala |
| | Golaghat | 4 | RGVN, Asomi, Annapurna, Arohan |
| | Hailakandi | 1 | UNACCO |
| Assam (AS) | Jorhat | 5 | RGVN, Asomi, UNACCO, Arohan, NERFS |
| | Kamrup | 13 | RGVN, Asomi, Grameen Development, Nightingale, Satra, UNAC- |
| | | | CO, YVU, Annapurna, ASA, Arohan, NERFS, Prochesta, Uttrayan |
| | Kamrup Metro- | 8 | RGVN, Asomi, Grameen development, Nightingale, UNACCO, |
| | politan | _ | Arohan, Prochesta, Uttrayan |
| | Karbi Anglong | 2 | RGVN, Nightingale |
| | Lakhimpur | 4 | RGVN, Asomi, Annapurna, Arohan |
| | Majuli | 1 - | RGVN |
| | Morigaon | 7 | RGVN, Asomi, Nightingale, UNACCO, Annapurna, Arohan, |
| | NT. | 0 | NERFS |
| | Nagaon | 8 | RGVN, Asomi, Nightingale, UNACCO, Annapurna, Arohan, |
| | NI alla a si | 7 | NERFS, Prochesta |
| | Nalbari | 7 | RGVN, Asomi, Arghan, NERES |
| | Sivasagar | 4 | RGVN, Asomi, Arohan, NERFS |
| | Sonitpur | 7 | RGVN, Asomi, UNACCO, Annapurna, Arohan, NERFS, Prochesta |
| | Tinsukia | 4 | RGVN, Asomi, Arohan, NERFS |
| | Udalguri | 2 | RGVN, Satra |

| Andaman and Nicobar (AN) | South Andaman | 2 | BMC, BWDA |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----|--|
| 11100001 (1111) | Araria | 6 | Cashpor, Jagaran, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Arwal | 3 | Cashpor, Satin, BFIL |
| | Aurangabad | 6 | Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Banka | 2 | Satin, BFIL |
| | Begusarai | 9 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL, Sarala, Uttrayan |
| | Bhagalpur | 4 | Saija, Satin, Village, BFIL |
| | Bhojpur | 8 | Vedika,NEED, Saija, Satin, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL |
| | Buxar | 6 | Vedika, Cashpor, Satin, Arohan, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Darbhanga | 8 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | East Champaran | 8 | Margdarshak, NEED, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Gaya | 9 | Vedika, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Arohan, Annapurna, Basix, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Gopalganj | 6 | Cashpor, Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, Grammothan, SVCL |
| | Jamui | 2 | Spandana, BFIL |
| | Jehanabad | 8 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Kaimur | 4 | Cashpor, Satin, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Katihar | 10 | Jagaran, Saija, Satin, Seba Rahara, SMGBK, Srija, Village, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL |
| | Khagaria | 5 | Saija, Satin, Arohan, Basix, BFIL |
| | Kishangani | 7 | Jagaran, Satin, Village, ASA, BFIL, KDS, Sarala |
| | Lakhisarai | 5 | Spandana, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Madhepura | 2 | Satin, BFIL |
| Bihar (BR) | Madhubani | 3 | Margdarshak, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Munger | 3 | Saija, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Muzaffarpur | 11 | Margdarshak, Vedika, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Annapurna, |
| | Mazanarpar | | Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL |
| | Nalanda | 10 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, |
| | Tulullu | 10 | BFIL,CDOT, SVCL |
| | Nawada | 8 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Sonata, BMC, Arohan, BFIL, CDOT |
| | Patna | 16 | Margdarshak, Vedika, NEED, Saija, Satin, Annapurna, Asirvad, |
| | | 10 | Arohan, Basix, BFIL, CPSL, CDOT, Masscare, NBJK, SVCL, BOARD |
| | Purnia | 6 | Saija, Satin, SMGBK, Village, Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Rohtas | 5 | Cashpor, Satin, Basix, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Saharsa | 3 | Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Samastipur | 11 | Margdarshak, Vedika, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Annapurna, Asirvad, |
| | Caran | 9 | Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sarala |
| | Saran Sheohar | 2 | NEED, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL, SVCL Arohan, CDOT |
| | Sitamarhi | 5 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Siwan | 5 | Cashpor, Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Supaul | 1 | BFIL |
| | Vaishali | 14 | Margdarshak, Vedika, NEED, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, |
| | 7 01011011 | 14 | Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, SVCL, Uttrayan |
| | West Cham- | 7 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | paran | , | James Garistians, Gastipor, Gattii, Goriata, Fishi vatt, Arthian, Drill |
| Chandigarh (CH) | Chandigarh | 2 | Satin, Asirvad |
| Chandigani (CII) | | | |
| Chhattisgarh (CG) | Balod | 6 | Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Svatantra |

| | Balrampur | 1 | Cashpor |
|-------------------|---------------------|----|--|
| | Bastar | 1 | Adhikar |
| | Bemetara | 4 | Satin, Annapurna, BFIL, Grameen Koota |
| | Bilaspur | 15 | Samhita, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Altura, Arohan, |
| | 1 | | Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Growing Opportunity, SVCL, Svatan- |
| | | | tra, Sambandh, Varam |
| | Dhamtari | 8 | Satin, Annapurna, Asirvad, Altura, BFIL, Grameen Koota, SVCL, |
| | | | Svatantra |
| | Durg | 11 | Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Altura, Basix, BFIL, Gra- |
| | | | meen Koota, Growing Opportunity, SVCL, Varam |
| | Gariaband | 5 | Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL, Grameen Koota |
| | Janjgir-Champa | 10 | Samhita, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, BFIL, Growing Opportu- |
| | | | nity, SVCL, Svatantra, Sambandh, Nabfins |
| | Jashpur | 4 | Cashpor, Annapurna, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Kabirdham | 3 | Satin, Annapurna, SVCL |
| Chhattisgarh (CG) | Kanker | 1 | Svatantra |
| | Korba | 9 | Samhita, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, SVCL, |
| | | | Nabfins |
| | Koriya | 4 | Cashpor, Spandana, Annapurna, SVCL |
| | Mahasamund | 7 | Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, Grameen Koota, |
| | | | SVCL |
| | Mungeli | 4 | Satin, Annapurna, Grameen Koota, SVCL |
| | Raigarh | 8 | Samhita, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL, SVCL, |
| | | | Sambandh |
| | Raipur | 15 | Samhita, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Altura, Aroha, |
| | | | Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Growing Opportunity, SVCL, Svatan- |
| | | | tra, Sambandh, Varam |
| | Rajnandgaon | 9 | Hindusthan, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Grameen |
| | | | Koota, SVCL, Svatantra, Varam |
| | Surajpur | 4 | Cashpor, Spandana, Annapurna, SVCL |
| | Surguja | 6 | Cashpor, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL, SVCL, Varam |
| | East Delhi | 1 | Shikhar |
| | New Delhi | 5 | BMC, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, NERFS |
| D 11 · (DI) | North Delhi | 1 | Satin |
| Delhi (DL) | North West | 1 | Shikhar |
| | Delhi | 2 | C (C) M: C1:11 |
| | South Delhi | 3 | Satin, Gramin Micro, Shikhar |
| | West Delhi | 1 | Shikhar Samaata |
| Goa (GA) | North Goa South Goa | 2 | Spandana, Samasta |
| | Ahmedabad | 9 | Spandana, Samasta Disha Migrafia Prayers Satin Spandana Syrayam South Magyari |
| | Anniedabad | 9 | Disha Microfin, Prayas, Satin, Spandana, Swayam, Saath, Mpower, Namra, Prayas, Sewa Bank |
| | Anand | 5 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Mpower, Namra |
| | Aravalli | 5 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Nipowei, Namra Disha Microfin, Satin, Swayam, Namra, Digambar |
| | Banaskantha | 3 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Namra Disha Microfin, Satin, Namra |
| | Bharuch | 1 | Disha Microfin Disha Microfin |
| Gujarat (GJ) | Bhavnagar | 1 | Satin |
| Gujarat (Gj) | Chhota Udaipur | 1 | Disha Microfin |
| | Dahod | 4 | Prayas, Spandana, Namra, Digambar |
| | Gandhinagar | 4 | Disha Microfin, Prayas, Spandana, Sewa Bank |
| | Kutch | 2 | Namra, Prayas |
| | Kheda | 6 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Swayam, Mpower, Namra |
| | Mahisagar | 5 | Satin, Spandana, Swayam, Namra, Digambar |
| | 1.1411104541 | | Carris, Opanicania, Orrajanis, Frantia, Digunion |

| | Mehsana | 6 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Swayam, Namra, Sewa |
|-------------------------|----------------|----|--|
| | Morbi | 1 | Prayas |
| | Narmada | 2 | Disha Microfin, Namra |
| | Panchmahal | 6 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Mpower, Namra, Digambar |
| | Patan | 1 | Satin |
| | Rajkot | 1 | Satin |
| | Sabarkantha | 5 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Namra, Digambar |
| | Surat | 2 | Adhikar, BMC |
| | Surendranagar | 2 | Satin, Prayas |
| | Tapi | 1 | Namra |
| | Vadodara | 7 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Mpower, Namra, Shroff |
| | Valsad | 1 | Namra |
| | Ambala | 8 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Altura, BFIL, Disha India, SVCL |
| | Bhiwani | 4 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Faridabad | 2 | Satin, Shikhar |
| | Fatehabad | 4 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, Midland |
| | Gurgaon | 5 | Satin, Altura, BFIL, HPPI, Anandita |
| | Hissar | 3 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Jhajjar | 1 | BFIL |
| | Jind | 3 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Kaithal | 4 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, HPPI |
| Haryana (HR) | Karnal | 9 | Margdarshak, Satin, Satya, Sonata, Asirvad, Altura, BFIL, Disha India, Midland |
| Tiai yana (Tito) | Kurukshetra | 10 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, Asirvad, Altura, BFIL, Disha India, HPPI, SVCL, Midland |
| | Mahendragarh | 6 | Satin, BFIL, HPPI, Mpower, SVCL, Digambar |
| | Palwal | 5 | Satin, Satya, Altura, BFIL, Shikhar |
| | Panipat | 6 | Margdarshak, Satin, Satya, Sonata, Asirvad, Altura |
| | Rewari | 5 | Satin, BFIL, HPPI, SVCL, Digambar |
| | Rohtak | 3 | Altura, BFIL, Digambar |
| | Sirsa | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Midland |
| | Sonipat | 3 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Yamuna Nagar | 8 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, Altura, BFIL, Disha India, SVCL |
| | Bilaspur | 1 | Margdarshak |
| Himachal Pradesh | Kangra | 3 | Margdarshak, Satin, BFIL |
| (HP) | Mandi | 1 | Margdarshak |
| | Sirmaur | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Disha India |
| Jammu & Kashmir (JK) | Jammu District | 1 | Satin |
| | Bokaro | 9 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL |
| | Chatra | 1 | BFIL |
| | Deoghar | 8 | Jagaran, Satra, Spandana, Village, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, MESP |
| | Dhanbad | 8 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| 11 11. 1 /77.7) | Dumka | 9 | Saija, Satin, Spandana, Village, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, MESP |
| Jhardhand (JH) | East Singhbhum | 12 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Village, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, HPPI, Sambandh |
| | Garhwa | 3 | Cashpor, Spandana, BFIL |
| | Giridih | 8 | Vedika, Jagaran, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Godda | 5 | Saija, Spandana, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | Gumla | 2 | Cashpor, Arohan |
| | Guillia | | Cashpoi, Atolian |

| Hazaribag | 9 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL, NBJK |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Jamtara | 4 | Satin, Spandana, BFIL,KDS |
| Khunti | 2 | Asirvad, NBJK |
| Koderma | 7 | Vedika, Satin, Spandana, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL |
| Latehar | 1 | Cashpor |
| | | Spandana,Basix |
| | | Saija, Spandana, Village, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | | Cashpor, Spandana, BFIL |
| Ramgarh | 9 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL |
| Ranchi | 11 | Vedika, Saija, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, NBJK, Sambandh |
| Sahibganj | 4 | Jagaran ,Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL |
| Seraikela Khar- | 7 | Saija, Satin, Village, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | 1 | Sambandh |
| | | Vedika, Saija, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL |
| | | Disha Microfin, IDF, Navchetna, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, |
| 2 uguiito t | | BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Madura, Nabfins |
| Bangalore Rural | 11 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Opportunity, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, |
| Dangarore Rarar | | BFIL, Grammen Koota, HHI, Nirantara, Samasta |
| Bangalore Urban | 10 | BSS, Sanghamitra, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen |
| Zungurore ereum | | Koota, Madura, Samasta, Nabfins |
| Belgaum | 13 | Disha Microfin, BSS, IDF, Navchetana, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asir- |
| | | vad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, IRCED, Madura, Nabfins |
| Bellary | 10 | Disha Microfin, Navchetana, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, |
| | | Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Madura |
| Bidar | 8 | Disha, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, BFIL, Chaitanya, Gra- |
| 21441 | Ü | meen Koota, Nabfins |
| Chamarainagar | 9 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, |
| Giidiida djiidgai | | BFIL, Grameen Koota, Nabfins |
| Chikkaballapur | 10 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Rors, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asir- |
| Cimata anapar | 10 | vad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Nirantara |
| Chikkamagaluru | 10 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, |
| Ommuna garar a | 10 | BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Nirantara |
| Chitradurga | 13 | Disha Microfin, BSS, IDF, Navchetana, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, |
| | | Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Nirantara, |
| | | Belstar |
| Dakshina Kan- | 7 | BSS, SKDRDP, Asirvad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Samasta, Nabfins |
| 1 | , | boo, ordered, from vac, britis, Grameen Room, ountains, Fueins |
| | 12. | Disha Microfin, BSS, Navchetana, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Span- |
| 2 u , unagere | | dana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Nirantara, Belstar |
| Dharwad | 13 | Disha Microfin, BSS, IDF, Navchetana, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asir- |
| Dia waa | 10 | vad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Madura, Belstar Nabfins |
| Gadag | 11 | BSS, IDF, Navchetana, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asrivad, BFIL, Chait- |
| | | anya, Grameen Koota, Madura, Nabfins |
| Gulbarga | 10 | Disha Microfin, IDF, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, BFIL, |
| | | Chaitanya, Grameen Koota Nirantara, Nabfins |
| Hassan | 10 | Disha Microfin, BSS, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chait- |
| 1100011 | 10 | anya, Grameen Koota, Samasta, Nabfins |
| | | |
| Haveri district | 13 | Disha Microfin, BSS, IDF, Navchetana, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asir- |
| | Jamtara Khunti Koderma Latehar Lohardaga Pakur Palamu Ramgarh Ranchi Sahibganj | Jamtara 4 Khunti 2 Koderma 7 Latehar 1 Lohardaga 2 Pakur 6 Palamu 3 Ramgarh 9 Ranchi 11 Sahibganj 4 Seraikela Kharsawan Simdega 1 West Singhbhum 7 Bagalkot 11 Bangalore Rural 11 Bangalore Urban 10 Belgaum 13 Bellary 10 Bidar 8 Chamarajnagar 9 Chikkaballapur 10 Chikkamagaluru 10 Chikkamagaluru 10 Chitradurga 13 Dakshina Kannada 13 Davanagere 12 Dharwad 13 Gadag 11 Gulbarga 10 |

| | Kodagu | 8 | BSS, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Samasta, Nabfins |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--|
| | Kolar | 11 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Prakruthi, Rors, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, |
| | | | Spandana, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota |
| | Koppal | 10 | Disha Microfin, Navchetana, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanaya, Grameen Koota, Madura, Nabfins |
| | Mandya | 10 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Opportunity, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Grammen Koota, Samasta, Nabfins |
| | Mysore | 10 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, |
| | Raichur | 8 | BFIL, Grameen Koota, Samasta, Nabfins Disha Microfin, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, BFIL, Chait- |
| | Ramanagara | 10 | anya, Grameen Koota, Nabfins Disha Microfin, BSS, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, |
| | Clatina | 1.5 | BFIL, Grameen Koota, Nirantara, Samasta |
| | Shimoga | 15 | Disha Microfin, BSS, IDF, Navchetana, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Madura, Nirantara, Belstar, Nabfins |
| | Tumkur | 14 | Disha, BSS, IDF, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Nirantara, Samasta, Nabfins |
| | Udupi | 7 | BSS, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Samasta |
| | Uttara Kannada | 9 | Navchetana, SKDRDP, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanaya, Grameen Koota, Samasta, Nabfins |
| | Vijayapura (Bi- | 11 | Disha Microfin, Navchetana, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, |
| | japur) | | Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Nirantara, Nabfins |
| | Yadgir | 8 | Disha Microfin, Sanghamitra, SKDRDP, Spandana, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, Nabfins |
| | Alappuzha | 4 | Asirvad, BFIL, WSE, FREED |
| | Ernakulam | 6 | Life, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, WSE, Nabfins |
| | Idukki | 5 | Life, Asirvad, IMPACT, FREED, Nabfins |
| | Kasaragod | 1 | SKDRDP |
| | Kollam | 2 | Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Kottayam | 5 | Asirvad, BFIL, WSE, FREED, Nabfins |
| Varala (VD) | Kozhikode | 2 | Spandana, BFIL |
| Kerala (KR) | Malappuram | 1 | BFIL |
| | Palakkad | 8 | Smile, Spandana, Asirvad, Blaze, BFIL, Jeevankiran, Madura, Belstar |
| | Pathanamthitta | 3 | Asirvad, BFIL, FREED |
| | Thiruvanan- | 3 | Asirvad, Madura, Nabfins |
| | thapuram | | |
| | Thrissur | 5 | Spandana, Asivad, BFIL, Jeevankiran, WSE |
| | Alirajpur | 1 | Prayas |
| | Anuppur | 5 | Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna |
| | Ashok Nagar | 8 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, BFIL, SVCL, Svantantra |
| | Balaghat | 7 | Hindusthan, Samhita, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL, Grameen Koota |
| Madhya Pradesh (MP) | Barwani | 9 | Disha Microfin, Prayas, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Namra, Svatantra, Pratigya |
| | Betul | 9 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, Grameen Koota, Namra |
| | Bhopal | 13 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Spandana, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, |
| | | 10 | Capital Trust, SVCL, Jigayasa, Belstar, Nabfins, Digambar |
| | Burhanpur | 3 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Annapurna |
| | | | - Arrange - Arra |

| | Chhatarpur | 8 | Cashpor, Samhita, Sanghamitra, Satin, Sonata, |
|----------------|----------------|-----|---|
| | Official par | O | Spandana, Annapurna, SVCL |
| | Chhindwara | 13 | Disha Microfin, Hindusthan, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, |
| | Ommavara . | 10 | Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Namra, SVCL, Svantantra |
| | Damoh | 7 | Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Asirvad, Grameen Koota, SVCL |
| | Datia | 2 | Sonata, Vama |
| | Dewas | 12 | Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, |
| | | | Grameen Koota, HHI, Namra, SVCL, Belstar |
| | Dhar | 15 | Disha Microfin, Prayas, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, |
| | | | Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Lok Biradri, SVCL, Svatantra, Belstar, |
| | | | Pratigya, Digambar |
| | Dindori | 5 | Samhita, Spandana, Sonata, Grameen Koota, Svatantra |
| | Guna | 7 | Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, BFIL, SVCL, Svatantra |
| | Garoth | 1 | Asirvad |
| | Gwalior | 5 | Samhita, Sonata, Spandana, VAMA, SVCL |
| | Harda | 9 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Basix, BFIL, Gra- |
| | | | meen Koota, Namra, SVCL |
| | Hoshangabad | 10 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, |
| | | | SVCL, Yukti Samaj, Digambar |
| | Indore | 19 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Satin, Spandana, Arth, Asirvad, BMC, |
| | | | Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, HHI, Namra, SVCL, Svatantra, Belstar, |
| | | | Swashree, Pratigya, Nabfins, Digambar |
| | Jabalpur | 13 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, |
| | | | Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, SVCL, Svatantra, Digambar |
| | Jhabua | 1 | Prayas |
| Madhya Pradesh | Katni | 12 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix,BFIL Grameen Koota, SVCL, Svatantra, Digambar |
| (MP) | Khandwa (East | 10 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Basix, BFIL, Gra- |
| | Nimar) | | meen Koota, Namra, Svatantra, Digambar |
| | Khargone (West | 11 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, |
| | Nimar) | | Grameen Koota, Namra, Svatantra, Pratigya |
| | Mandla | 10 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, |
| | | | Asirvad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, SVCL |
| | Mandsaur | 10 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, BFIL, |
| | | | Namra, SVCL, Svantantra, Digambar |
| | Narsinghpur | 9 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL, SVCL, |
| | | | Svatantra, Digambar |
| | Neemuch | 10 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, BFIL, |
| | | | Namra, SVCL, Svantantra, Digambar |
| | Panna | 7 | Samhita, Sanghamitra, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, Grameen |
| | Ditain | 1.1 | Koota, SVCL |
| | Raisen | 11 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL, Jigayasa, Digambar |
| | Rajgarh | 7 | Satin, Spandana, Arth, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL, Svatantra |
| | Ratlam | 12 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, |
| | | | Lok Biradri, Namra, SVCL, Svatantra, Digambar |
| | Rewa | 6 | Cashpor, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, SVCL |
| | Sagar | 8 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, |
| | | | BFIL, SVCL |
| | Satna | 6 | Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Asirvad, SVCL |
| | Sehore | 14 | Samhita, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, |
| | | | Capital Trust, Grameen Koota, Namra, SVCL, Svatantra, Jigayasa, |
| | | | Digambar |

| | Seoni | 12 | Disha Microfin, Hindusthan, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, Asir- |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | J Com | 12 | vad, Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Namra, SVCL, Svatantra |
| | Shahdol | 6 | Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL |
| | Shajapur | 7 | Satin, Spandana, Arth, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Namra, SVCL |
| | Sheopur | 1 | Spandana |
| | Shivpuri | 4 | Samhita, Sonata, Spandana, SVCL |
| | Sidhi | 2 | Sonata, Samhita |
| | Tikamgarh | 3 | Cashpor, Sanghamitra, Sonata |
| | Ujjain | 14 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, |
| | Ojjum | 11 | BFIL, Capital Trust, Lok Biradri, Namra, SVCL, Svatantra, Digambar |
| | Umaria | 5 | Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Annapurna, Grameen Koota |
| | Vidisha | 8 | Disha Microfin, Samhita, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Basix, BFIL, |
| | 1410114 | Ü | SVCL |
| | Ahmednagar | 13 | Belstar, Svatantra, Namra, Madura, M Power, Grameen Koota, |
| | - Immediagai | 10 | BFIL, Annapurna, Spandana, SELF, Hindusthan, BSS, Disha |
| | Akola | 8 | Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Annapurna, Spandana, Satin, Hindu- |
| | Tikolu | O | sthan, Disha |
| | Amravati | 11 | NABFin, Svatantra, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Annapurna, |
| | Zilliavati | 11 | Spandana, Satin, SELF, Hindusthan, Disha |
| | Aurangabad | 8 | NABFin, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Annapurna, Spandana, |
| | Aurangabau | o | SELF, Hindusthan |
| | Beed | | |
| | Bhandara | <u>6</u> 9 | SSK, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Anik, SELF |
| | bnandara | 9 | Svatantra, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Asirvad, annapurna, Span- |
| | D. 1.11 | 0 | dana, Hindusthan, Disha |
| | Buldhana | 8 | Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Annapurna, Spandana, Satin, Hindu- |
| | Cl 1 | | sthan, Disha |
| | Chandrapur | 5 | BFIL, Basix, Spandana, Hindusthan, Disha |
| | Dhule | 8 | NABFin, Svatantra, Namra, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Annapurna, |
| | 0.11: 1: | 1 | Spandana, Disha |
| | Gadchiroli | 1 | Grameen Koota |
| | Gondia | 5 | Svatantra, BFIL, Annapurna, Hindusthan, Disha |
| 3.5.1 1. (3.577) | Hingoli | 5 | Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Anik, Spandana |
| Maharashtra (MH) | Jalgaon | 8 | Svatantra, Namra, Grameen Koota, BFIL, BMC, Annapurna, Span- |
| | - 1 | | dana, Disha |
| | Jalna | 3 | Grameen Koota, BFIL, annapurna |
| | Kolhapur | 17 | NABFin, Samasta, Svatantra, Madura, M Power, IRCED, Grameen |
| | | | Koota, Chaitanya, BFIL, Asirvad, Annapurna Mahila, Spandana, |
| | _ | | Navchetna, IDF, hindusthan, BSS, Disha |
| | Latur | 8 | SSK, GBP Nobel, Grameen Koota, Chaitanya, BFIL, Basix, Anik, |
| | | | Sanghamitra |
| | Mumbai City | 4 | M Power, annapurna Mahila, Satin, Unnati |
| | Mumbai subur- | 1 | Agora |
| | ban | | |
| | Nagpur | 11 | NABFin, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Altura, Asirvad, Annapurna, |
| | | | Spandana, Sonata, Satin, Hindusthan, Disha |
| | Nanded | 5 | NABFin, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Basix, Spandana |
| | Nandurbar | 2 | Grameen Koota, BFIL |
| | Nashik | 8 | Namra, M Power, Grameen Koota, BFIL, Annapurna, Spandana, |
| | | | Hindusthan, Disha |
| | Osmanabad | 11 | SSK, Madura, Grameen Koota, Chaitanya, BFIL, Basix, Asirvad, |
| | | | Anik, Spandana, IDF, Sanghamitra |
| | Palghar | 3 | Unnati, Hindusthan, Svatantra |

| | Parbhani | 3 | Anik, Basix, Grameen Koota | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| | Pune | 15 | Unnati, BSS, Hindusthan, Spandana, Annapurna Mahila, BFIL, | |
| | | | Grameen Koota, HHI, IRCED, Madura, Svatantra, GMSS, Belstar, | |
| | | | Samruddhi, Nabfins | |
| | Raigad | 3 | Unnati, IRCED, Mpower | |
| | Ratnagiri | 1 | Madura | |
| | Sangli | 14 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Hindusthan, IDF, Navchetana, Spandana, | |
| | | | Asirvad, BFIL, Chaitanya, Grameen Koota, IRCED, Mpower, Ma- | |
| | | | dura, Svatantra | |
| | Satara | 13 | Disha Microfin, BSS, Hindusthan, IDF, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, | |
| | | | Grameen Koota, IRCED, Mpower, Madura, Svatantra, Nabfins | |
| | Sindhudurg | 1 | Samasta | |
| | Solapur | 10 | BSS, Hindusthan, IDF, Navchetana, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, Gra- | |
| | o oraș ar | 10 | meen Koota, Madura, SSK | |
| | Thane | 5 | Unnati, Hindusthan, Spandana, Mpower, Svatantra | |
| | Wardha | 10 | Disha Microfin, dMatrix, Hindusthan, Satin, Spandana, Annapur- | |
| | | 10 | na, Asirvad, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Digambar | |
| | Washim | 7 | Disha Microfin, Hindusthan, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL, | |
| | 7,4011111 | , | Svatantra | |
| | Yavatmal | 11 | Disha Microfin, Hindusthan, Satin, Spandana, Annapurna, Asir- | |
| | Tavacinai | 11 | vad, Basix, BFIL, Grameen Koota, Svatantra, Nabfins | |
| | Bishnupur | 4 | SEVA, YVU, Chanura, NERFS | |
| | Chandel | 2 | SEVA, NERFS | |
| | Churachandpur | 2 | YVU, NERFS | |
| | Imphal East | 5 | SEVA, VVD, YVU, Chanura, NERFS | |
| | Imphal West | 4 | SEVA, YVU, Chanura, NERFS | |
| Manipur (MN) | Kakching | 2 | SEVA, NERFS | |
| | Senapati | 2 | VVD, NERFS | |
| | Tamenglong | 1 | VVD | |
| | Thoubal | 4 | SEVA, YVU, Chanura, NERFS | |
| | Ukhrul | 2 | VVD, NERFS | |
| | East Jaintia Hills | 1 | NERFS | |
| | East Khasi Hills | 7 | RGVN, Grameen Devlopment, Nightingale, Annapurna, Arohan, | |
| | Last Kilasi IIIIIs | , | Basix, NERFS | |
| Meghalaya (ML) | North Garo Hills | 1 | Grameen Development | |
| | Ri-Bhoi | 4 | RGVN, Arohan, Uttrayan, NERFS | |
| | West Garo Hills | 1 | Grameen Development | |
| | Aizawl | 3 | Nightingale, NERFS, Nabfins | |
| | Champhai | 1 | NERFS | |
| | Kolasib | 2 | Unacco, NERFS | |
| | Lawngtlai | 1 | NERFS | |
| Mizoram (MZ) | Lunglei | 1 | NERFS | |
| | Mamit | 1 | NERFS | |
| | Saiha | 1 | NERFS | |
| | | 1 | NERFS | |
| | Serchhin | 1 | | |
| | Serchhip Dimapur | 2 | RGVN. Grameen Development | |
| Nagaland (NL) | Dimapur | 2 | RGVN, Grameen Development NERFS | |
| Nagaland (NL) | Dimapur Kohima | 1 | NERFS | |
| Nagaland (NL) | Dimapur Kohima Angul | 1 7 | NERFS Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh | |
| | Dimapur Kohima Angul Boudh (Bauda) | 1 7 3 | NERFS Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL | |
| | Dimapur Kohima Angul | 1 7 | NERFS Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL Adhikar, GU Financial, Jagaran, Spandana, SMCS, Village Finan- | |
| Nagaland (NL) Odisha (OR) | Dimapur Kohima Angul Boudh (Bauda) | 1 7 3 | NERFS Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL | |

| | Bargarh (Baragarh) | 7 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, Spandana, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----|--|--|
| | Baleswar | 12 | Adhikar, GU Financial, Jagaran, Spandana, SMCS, Village Finan- | |
| | (Balasore) | | cial, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix,BFIL, Anandita, KDS, Gramutthan | |
| | Cuttack | 12 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, GU Financial, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Altura, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Gramutthan, SMSS | |
| | Debagarh (De- ogarh) | 3 | Annapurna, BFIL, Sambandh | |
| | Dhenkanal | 9 | Adhikar, GU Financial, Spandana, Annapurna, Altura, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Gramutthan | |
| | Ganjam | 6 | Mahashakti, Spandana, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL | |
| | Gajapati | 3 | Spandana, Annapurna, BFIL | |
| | Jharsuduga | 6 | Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, Sambandh | |
| | Jajapur (Jajpur) | 8 | Adhikar, GU Financial, Jagaran, Spandana, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, Gramutthan | |
| | Jagatsinghpur | 4 | Spandana, Altura, Arohan, SMSS | |
| | Kendujhar (Keonjhar) | 7 | Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh | |
| | Kalahandi | 7 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, BFIL, Eastern Multipurpose | |
| Odisha (OR) | Khordha | 13 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Asirvad, Altura, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh, SMSS, Eastern Multipurpose | |
| | Kandhamal | 1 | | |
| | Kandnamar | 7 | Spandana, Annapurana, Basix, Eastern Multipurpose Mahashakti, adhikar, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Adhikar Society, BFIL | |
| | Kendrapara | 3 | GU Financial, Arohan, Gramutthan | |
| | Malkangiri | 3 | Adhikar, adhikar Society, BFIL | |
| | Mayurbhanj | 7 | Jagaran, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, Sambandh | |
| | Nabarangpur | 5 | Adhikar, Spandana, Annapurna, Adhikar Society, BFIL | |
| | Nuapada | 9 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, GU Financial, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, Gramutthan | |
| | Nayagarh | 6 | SMCS, Annapurna, Asirvad, Arohan, Basix, BFIL | |
| | Puri | 7 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, Spandana, SMCS, Arohan, BFIL, Prasad | |
| | | | • | |
| | Rayagada | 8 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Adhikar Society, Basix, BFIL | |
| | Sambalpur | 8 | Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, Sambandh, SARC | |
| | Subarnapur (Sonepur) | 6 | Mahashakti, Adhikar, Spandana, Annapurna, Arohan,BFIL | |
| | Sundargarh (Sundergarh) | 7 | Spandana, SMCS, Annapurna, Arohan, BFIL, Sambandh, Belstar | |
| | Karaikal | 2 | Smile, Valar Aditi | |
| Puducherry (PY) | Puducherry | 6 | Smile, Asirvad, BWDA, Gramin Micro, Growing Opportunity, Belstar | |
| | Amritsar | 3 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL | |
| | Gurdaspur | 2 | Satin, Asirvad | |
| | Hoshiarpur | 4 | Satin, Asirvad, SVCL, Midland | |
| | Rupnagar (ear- | 4 | Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL | |
| Punjab (PB) | lier Ropar) | | | |
| | Sangrur | 7 | Satin, Satya, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL, Midland | |
| | Barnala | 4 | Satin, Capital Trust, SVCL, Midland | |
| | Bathinda | 4 | Satin, BFIL, Capital Trust, Midland | |
| | Faridkot | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Midland | |

| | Fatehgarh Sahib | 5 | Satin, Satya, Asirvad, SVCL, Midland |
|-----------------|-----------------|----|---|
| | Fazilka (New) | 1 | Midland |
| | Firozpur | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Midland |
| | Jalandhar | 6 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL, Midland |
| | Kapurthala | 4 | Satin, Asirvad, SVCL, Midland |
| | Ludhiana | 7 | Satin, Satya, Asirvad, Capital Trust, NERFS, SVCL, Midland |
| | Mansa | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Midland |
| | Moga | 5 | Satin, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL, Midland |
| | Pathankot (New) | 1 | Satin |
| | Patiala | 9 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, NERFS, SVCL, |
| | 1 atlala | | Midland |
| | Sahibzada Ajit | 5 | Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, NERFS, Midland |
| | Singh Na- | | |
| | gar (earlier | | |
| | Mohali) | | |
| | Shahid Bhagat | 2 | Satin, Midland |
| | Singh Na- | | |
| | gar (Nawan | | |
| | Shahr) | | |
| | Sri Muktsar | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Midland |
| | Sahib | | |
| | Tarn Taran | 2 | Asirvad, BFIL |
| | Ajmer | 8 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL, |
| | | | Digambar |
| | Alwar | 11 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, Basix, BFIL, HPPI, Mpower, SVCL, Matashree, |
| | | | Shikhar, Digambar |
| | Banswara | 3 | Disha Microfin, BFIL, Svatantra |
| | Baran | 5 | Annapurna, Arth, BFIL, HPPI, Digambar |
| | Bharatpur | 1 | Sonata |
| | Bhilwara | 8 | Disha Microfin, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, HPPi, SVCL, |
| | | | Digambar |
| | Bikaner | 7 | Pustikar, Satin, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, Midland, Digambar |
| | Bundi | 4 | Annapurna, Arth, BFIL, Digambar |
| | Chittorgarh | 7 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Annapurna, Asirvad, BFIL,SVCL, Digambar |
| | Churu | 4 | BFIL, Capital Trust, HPPI, Digambar |
| | Dausa | 2 | Basix, BFIL |
| | Dholpur | 1 | Sonata |
| Rajasthan (RJ) | Dungarpur | 3 | Disha Microfin, BFIL, Shram Sarathi |
| | Ganganagar | 3 | Satin, BFIL, Midland |
| | Hanumangarh | 3 | BFIL, Capital Trust, Midland |
| | Jaipur | 14 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, Arth, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Capital, HPPI, |
| | | | Mpower, SVCL, PSC, Shikhar, Digambar |
| | Jaisalmer | 1 | Pustikar |
| | Jhalawar | 4 | Annapurna, Arth, BFIL, Digambar |
| | Jodhpur | 5 | Pustikar, Satin, Basix, BFIL, Digambar |
| | Jhunjhunu | 8 | Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, HPPI, Mpower, SVCL, Digambar |
| | Kota | 6 | Disha Microfin, Arth, Basix, BFIL, HPPI, Digambar |
| | Nagaur | 6 | Pustikar, Satin, Asrivad, BFIL, SVCL, Digambar |
| | Pratapgarh | 5 | Disha Microfin, BFIL, Shram Sarathi, Svatantra, Digambar |
| | Pali | 6 | Pustikar, Satin, Annapurna, BFIL, HHI, Digambar |
| | Rajsamand | 3 | Satin, Annapurna, BFIL |
| | Sikar | 7 | Satin, Satya, Asirvad, BFIL, HPPI, SVCL, Digambar |

| | Sirohi | 1 | BFIL | |
|-----------------|---|----|--|--|
| | Tonk | 4 | Asirvad, BFIL, HPPI, Digambar | |
| | Udaipur | 8 | Disha Microfin, Satin, Annapurna, Asirvad, Basix, BFIL, Shram | |
| | | | Sarathi, Digambar | |
| | East Sikkim | 2 | RGVN, Village | |
| Sikkim (SK) | South Sikkim | 1 | RGVN | |
| | West Sikkim | 1 | RGVN | |
| | Ariyalur | 8 | PAT, READ, SMILE, Virutcham, Asirvad, Madura, REPCO, Sa- | |
| | | | masta | |
| | Chennai | 10 | SMILE, Virutcham, Asirvad, BWDA, Growing | |
| | | | Opportunity, Madura, REPCO, Samasta, Varam, Nabfin | |
| | Coimbatore | 9 | SMILE, Asirvad, Blaze, Grameen Koota, Madura, REPCO, Samasta, | |
| | | | Belstar, Nabfin | |
| | Cuddalore | 10 | PAT, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, BWDA, Madura, REPCO, Bel- | |
| | | | star, RASS, Nabfin | |
| | Dharmapuri | 5 | Sanghamitra, Asirvad, Grameen Koota, Madura, REPCO | |
| | Dindigul | 10 | Disha Microfin, Sanghamitra, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, Gra- | |
| | | | meen Koota, Madura, REPCO, Samasta, Nabfin | |
| | Erode | 11 | Rors, Sanghamitra, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, Blaze, Grameen | |
| | | | Koota, Growing Opportunity, Madura, REPCO, Nabfin | |
| | Kanchipuram | 12 | Disha Microfin, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, BWDA, Growing Op- | |
| | 1 | | portunity, HHI, Madura, REPCO, Varam, Belstar, Nabfin | |
| | Kanyakumari | 6 | Mahasemam, Asirvad, BWDA, Madura, REPCO, Nabfin | |
| | Karur | 5 | SMILE, Asirvad, GUARDIAN, Madura, REPCO | |
| | Krishnagiri | 9 | Disha Microfin, Rors, Sanghamitra, Asirvad, Grameen Koota, Ma- | |
| | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | dura, REPCO, Samasta, Nabfin | |
| | Madurai | 12 | Mahasemam, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Virutcham, Asirvad, Madura, | |
| | | | REPCO, Varam, Mass Trust, CONSO, Magilchi, Nabfin | |
| | Nagapattinam | 11 | Disha Microfin, PAT, SMILE, Valar Aditi, Asirvad, IMPACT, Ma- | |
| Tamil Nadu (TN) | | | dura, REPCO, Samasta, BWDC, Nabfins | |
| | Namakkal | 8 | Sanghamitra, SMILE, Asirvad, GUARDIAN, Madura, REPCO, | |
| | | | Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Nilgiris | 8 | Sanghamitra, Asirvad, Blaze, Grameen Koota, IMPACT, REPCO, | |
| | | | Samasta, Nabfins | |
| | Perambalur | 5 | Opportunity, GUARDIAN, IMPACT, Madura, REPCO | |
| | Pudukkottai | 10 | Disha Microfin, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Valar Aditi, Woman, Asirvad, | |
| | | | GUARDIAN, IMPACT, Madura, REPCO | |
| | Ramanathapura | 4 | Mahasemam, SMILE, Asirvad, Madura | |
| | Salem | 12 | Rors, Sanghamitra, Sarvodaya, Asirvad, Grameen Koota, Growing | |
| | | | Opportunity, HHI, GUARDIAN, Madura, REPCO, Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Sivagangai | 10 | Opportunity, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, HHI, Madura, REPCO, | |
| | | | Belstar, Mass Trust, Nabfins | |
| | Tanjore | 9 | Disha Microfin, Opportunity, PAT, SMILE, Asirvad, Madura, | |
| | | | REPCO, Samasta, Nabfins | |
| | Theni | 6 | Disha Microfin, SMILE, Asirvad, Madura, REPCO, Nabfins | |
| | Thirupur | 11 | Sanghamitra, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, Blaze, Grameen Koota, | |
| | | | HHI, Madura, REPCO, Samasta, Nabfins | |
| | Thiruvallur | 13 | Disha Microfin, PAT, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, BWDA, Growing | |
| | | | Opportunity, Madura, REPCO, Samasta, Varam, Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Thiruvarur | 11 | Disha Microfin, Opportunity, PAT, SMILE, Asirvad, IMPACT, Ma- | |
| | | | dura, REPCO, Samasta, BWDC, Belstar | |
| | Thoothukudi | 3 | Virutcham, HHI, REPCO | |

| | Tiruchirappalli | 7 | Disha Microfin, Opportunity, PAT, Sarvodaya, Asirvad, HHI, Madura | |
|--------------------|---|------------|--|--|
| | Tirunelveli | 10 | Mahasemam, Opportunity, Valar Aditi, Virutcham, Asirvad, | |
| | Tiruvannamalai | 10 | BWDA, Madura, REPCO, Magalir, Mass Trust Disha Microfin, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, Grameen Koota, | |
| | Tiruvaiiiiaiiiaiai | 10 | Growing Opportunity, Madura, REPCO, Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Trichy | 7 | SMILE, Woman, GUARDIAN, REPCO, NDFS, Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Tuticorin | 5 | Mahasemam, Sarvodaya, Virutcham, Asirvad, BWDA | |
| | Vellore | 11 | Disha Microfin, Opportunity, Rors, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, | |
| | Venore | | Grameen Koota, Madura, REPCO, Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Villupuram | 13 | Disha Microfin, Opportunity, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, BWDA, Grameen Koota, Growing Opportunity, HHI, Madura, REPCO, Belstar, Nabfins | |
| | Virudhunagar | 13 | Mahasemam, Sarvodaya, SMILE, Asirvad, BWDA, HHI,IMPACT, Madura, REPCO, Varam, Belstar, Mass Trust, Nabfins | |
| | Adilabad | 1 | Spandana | |
| | Hyderabad (Old) | 2 | Spandana, Vaya | |
| | Khammam | 1 | Spandana | |
| Telangana (TS) | Mahaboobnagar | 1 | Nabfins | |
| <i>3</i> () | Malkajgiri | 1 | Spandana | |
| | (Ranga Reddy) | 2 | C. 11.1. D | |
| | Warangal Gomati | 2 2 | Gaddala, Pragati Seva | |
| | Khowai | 3 | Village, ASA RGVN, Village, ASA | |
| | North Tripura | | UNACCO | |
| Tripura (TR) | Sipahijala | <u>1</u> 2 | Village, Annapurna | |
| | South Tripura | 3 | Village, ASA, NERFS | |
| | West Tripura | 7 | RGVN, Village, Annapurna, ASA, Basix, KDS, NERFS | |
| | Almora | 1 | NERFS | |
| | Champawat | 1 | BFIL | |
| | Dehradun | 10 | Satin, VFSPL, Balajee, BMC, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, Disha India, NERFS, SVCL | |
| Uttarakhand (UK) | Haridwar | 12 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, Disha India, Gramin Micro, Namra, SVCL | |
| | Nainital | 9 | NEED, Satin, Sonata, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, HPPI, NERFS, SVCl | |
| | Udham Singh Nagar | 10 | Magdarshak, Satin, Sonata, BMC, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, HPPI, SVCL, Shikhar | |
| | Agra | 11 | Margdarshak, Satin, Satya, Asirvad, BMC, Basix, BFIL, Capital Trust, HPPI, SVCL, Shikhar | |
| | Aligarh | 8 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL, Shikhar | |
| | Allahabad | 10 | Margdarshak, Vedika, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, BMC, BFIL, SVCL, Svatantra | |
| Uttar Pradesh (UP) | Ambedkar Nagar | 5 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, BFIL | |
| | Amethi (Chhatrapati Shahuji Maharaj | 5 | Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, BMC, SVCL | |
| | Nagar) | | | |
| | Amroha (Jyotiba Phule Nagar) | 6 | Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Captial Trust, SVCL | |

| | Azamgarh | 6 | Cashpor, Satin, Spandana, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| | Bagpat | 2 | Satin, BFIL |
| | Bahraich | 3 | Margdarshak, Samhita, BFIL |
| | Ballia | 7 | Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL, Svatantra |
| | Banda | 3 | Cashpor, Sonata, BMC |
| | Barabanki | 6 | Margdarshak, Vedika, NEED, Sonata, BFIL, Namra |
| | Bareilly | 9 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Basix, BFIL, Capital, HPPI, SVCL, |
| | | | Shikhar |
| | Basti | 7 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asrivad, BFIL |
| | Bijnor | 8 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL, |
| | | | Shikhar |
| | Budaun | 6 | Satin, Sonata, BFIL, Capital, HPPI, SVCL |
| | Bhadohi | 3 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, SVCL |
| | Bulandshahr | 6 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL |
| | Chandauli | 10 | Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, ASA, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL, |
| | | | Svatantra |
| | Chitrakoot | 2 | Cashpor, Sonata |
| | Deoria | 9 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, |
| | | | SVCL |
| | Etah | 2 | Satin, Sonata |
| | Faizabad | 9 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, BMC, BFIL, Namra, |
| | | | SVCL |
| | Fatehpur | 8 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Firozabad | 6 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Gautam Buddh | 3 | Satin, BMC, Shikhar |
| Uttar Pradesh (UP) | Nagar | | |
| | Ghaziabad | 6 | Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, SVCL, Shikhar |
| | Ghazipur | 9 | Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, |
| | | | SVCL |
| | Gonda | 4 | Cashpor, Samhita, Sonata, BMC |
| | Gorakhpur | 9 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, |
| | TT | 1 | SVCL |
| | Hamirpur | 1 7 | Cashpor |
| | Hapur (Danahahaal | 7 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL |
| | (Panchsheel | | |
| | Nagar) | 1 | Manadanahak Cambita Canata IMDACT |
| | Hardoi Hathras (Ma- | 9 | Margdarshak, Samhita, Sonata, IMPACT Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital, HPPI, SVCL, |
| | · · | 9 | Shikhar |
| | hamaya Nagar) Jalaun | 1 | Cashpor |
| | Jaunpur district | 1 12 | Vedika, Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, ASA, Asirvad, |
| | Jaunpur district | 12 | BFIL, Futureage, SVCL, Svatantra |
| | Jhansi | 3 | Margdarshak, Sonata, SVCL |
| | Kannauj | 2 | Margdarshak, Sonata |
| | Kanpur Dehat | 2 | Margdarshak, Sonata |
| | (Ramabai Nagar) | 2 | Trial Sautolian, Collana |
| | Kanpur Nagar | 4 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Sonata, BMC |
| | Kaushambi | 5 | Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Kushinagar | 8 | Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Gramotthan, SVCL |
| | Lakhimpur | 6 | Margdarshak, Samhita, Sonata, BMC, BFIL, SVCL |
| | Kheri | J | |
| | | | |

| | Lucknow | 9 | Margdarshak, Vedika, NEED, Satin, Sonata, BMC, BFIL, Futureage, Namra | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|--|
| | Maharajganj | 8 | Cashpor, Samhita, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Gramotthan, SVCL | |
| | Mahoba | 1 | Cashpor Cashpor | |
| | Mathura | 9 | Satin, Satya, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Capital Trust, HPPI, SVCL, Shikhar | |
| | Mau | 7 | Cashpor, Saija, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL | |
| | Meerut | 6 | Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL, Disha India, SVCL | |
| | Mirzapur | 10 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, Futureage, SVCL, Svatantra | |
| | Moradabad | 6 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, Basix, Capital Trust, SVCL | |
| | Muzaffarnagar | 3 | Sonata, Asirvad, BFIL | |
| | Pilibhit | 3 | Margdarshak, Sonata, Shikhar | |
| | Pratapgarh | 7 | Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, BFIL, SVCL, Svatantra | |
| | Raebareli | 8 | NEED, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, Asirvad, BMC, BFIL | |
| | Rampur | 4 | Margdarshak, Satin, BMC, SVCL | |
| Uttar Pradesh (UP) | Saharanpur | 9 | Sonata, Asirvad, BMC, Basix,BFIL, Capital Trust, Disha India, | |
| | | | Namra, SVCL | |
| | Sambhal (Bheem Nagar) | 2 | Satin, Sonata | |
| | Sant Kabir Nagar | 3 | Satin, Sonata, BFIL | |
| | Sant Ravidas | 4 | Satin, Sonata, BMC, BFIL | |
| | Nagar | | | |
| | Shahjahanpur | 6 | Margdarshak, Satin, Sonata, BFIL, Capital Trust, SVCL | |
| | Shamli | 1 | BFIL | |
| | Siddharthnagar | 4 | Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, BFIL | |
| | Sitapur | 7 | Margdarshak, NEED, Samhita, Sonata, BMC, BFIL, Futureage | |
| | Sonbhadra | 4 | Cashpor, Asirvad, BFIL, Svatantra | |
| | Sultanpur | 9 | Margdarshak, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Asirvad, BMC,BFIL, Namra, SVCL | |
| | Unnao | 6 | Margdarshak, NEED, Sonata, BMC, BFIL, Futureage | |
| | Varanasi | 13 | Margdarshak, Vedika, Cashpor, Satin, Sonata, Spandana, ASA, | |
| | | | Asirvad, BMC, BFIL, Gramotthan, SVCL, Svatantra | |
| | Alipurduar | 5 | RGVN, Jagaran, Village, Asirvad, BJS | |
| | Bankura | 8 | Sahara Utsarga, Satin, Village, ASA, Altura, Arohan, Basix, BFIL | |
| | Bardhaman | 16 | Vedika, Jagaran, Satin, SMGBK, Village, ASA, Asirvad, Altura, | |
| | | | Barasat Sampark, Arohan, Basix, BFIL, KDS, Sarala, Sreema, Ut- | |
| | | | trayan | |
| | Birbhum | 9 | Sahara Utsarga, Satin, Village, ASA, Asirvad, Arohan, BFIL,KDS, | |
| | | | Uttrayan | |
| | Cooch Behar | 6 | Jagaran, Village, ASA, Asirvad, BJS, Sarala | |
| | Dakshin Dina- | 9 | Jagaran, Seba Rahara, SMGBK, Village, ASA, Asirvad, BFIL, Des- | |
| West Bengal (WB) | jpur | | tiny, KDS | |
| | Darjeeling | 8 | Satin, Village, ASA, Asirvad, BJS, BFIL, KDS, Sarala | |
| | Hooghly | 13 | Vedika, Sahara Utsarga, Satin, Village, ASA, Asirvad, Agradut Polly, | |
| | TT 1 | 1.2 | Barasat Sampark, Arohan, BFIL, KDS, Sarala, Uttrayan | |
| | Howrah | 13 | Vedika, Sahara Utsarga, Satin, Village, ASA, Asirvad, Agradut Polly, | |
| | T.L t. | 1.0 | Arohan, BFIL, DBIS, KDS, Sarala, STEP | |
| | Jalpaiguri | 10 | RGVN, Jagaran, Satin, Village, ASA, Asirvad, BJS, BFIL, KDS, | |
| | Th angue | 1 | Sarala | |
| | Jhargram Volkata | 1 1 5 | Village Vedika Jagaran Sahara Utaarga Villaga ASA Asirvad Arahan | |
| | Kolkata | 15 | Vedika, Jagaran, Sahara Utsarga, Village, ASA, Asirvad, Arohan, | |
| | | | BURS, BFIL, DBIS, KDS, Sarala, BWWA, STEP, Nabfins | |

| | Malda | 8 | Jagaran, Village, ASA, BFIL, Destiny, KDS, Sarala, Uttrayan |
|--|----------------|----|---|
| | Medinapore | 7 | Jagaran, Village, ASA, Asirvad, Arohan, KDS, Sarala |
| | (Purba) | | |
| | Medinapore | 5 | Jagaran, Asirvad, Village, Arohan, BFIL |
| | (West) | | |
| | Murshidabad | 11 | Jagaran, Sahara Utsarga, Village, ASA, BJS, Arohan, BFIL, KDS, |
| | | | Sarala, Sreema, Uttrayan |
| | Nadia | 16 | Vedika, Jagaran, Sahara Utsarga, Satin, SMGBK, Srija, Village, ASA, |
| | | | Asirvad, Barasat Sampark, Arohan, BFIL, KDS, Sarala, Sreema, |
| | | | Uttrayan |
| | | 21 | Vedika, Jagaran, Sahara Utsarga, Seba Rahara, Village, ASA, |
| | _ | | Asirvad, Barasat Sampark, BJS, Arohan, BURS, BFIL, DBIS, KDS, |
| | | | Barasat Unnayan, BGS, Sarala, Sreema, Uttrayan, Sserial, STEP |
| | Purulia | 4 | Village, Asirvad, Agradut Polly, Basix |
| | South 24 Par- | 19 | Vedika, Jagaran, Sahara Utsarga, UNACCO, Village, ASA, Asirvad, |
| | ganas | | Arohan, BRWAS, BFIL, DBIS, DCBS, KDS, Swayamsampurna, |
| | | | Sarala, VSSU, Uttrayan, BWWA, SSVWS |
| | Uttar Dinajpur | 10 | Jagaran, Seba Rahara, SMGBK, Srija, Village, BFIL, DCBS, Destiny, |
| | | | KDS, Uttrayan |

Based on the data collected from 164 MFIs.

Annexure 3 Distribution of Data Contributing MFIs/SFBs for his Report

| (I) Distribution of MFIs Across State and Membership Status | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| State | Total No. of MFIs | Of which No. of Member MFIs | Of which No. of Non-member MFIs | | | | |
| Andhra Pradesh | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| Assam | 9 | 8 | 1 | | | | |
| Bihar | 5 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| Delhi | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | | |
| Gujarat | 7 | 6 | 1 | | | | |
| Haryana | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | | |
| Jharkhand | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | |
| Karnataka | 13 | 11 | 2 | | | | |
| Kerala | 5 | 2 | 3 | | | | |
| Madhya Pradesh | 7 | 1 | 6 | | | | |
| Maharashtra | 14 | 3 | 11 | | | | |
| Manipur | 4 | 4 | 0 | | | | |
| Odisha | 13 | 10 | 3 | | | | |
| Punjab | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| Rajasthan | 6 | 4 | 2 | | | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 26 | 18 | 8 | | | | |
| Telangana | 7 | 7 | 0 | | | | |
| Uttrakhand | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | | |
| West Bengal | 28 | 15 | 13 | | | | |
| Total | 168 | 110 | 58 | | | | |

| (II) Distribution of SFBs Across State | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| State | Total No. of SFBs | Total No. of SFBs Of which No. of Member MFIs Of which No. of Non-member MFI | | | | | | | |
| Kerala | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Maharashtra | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Tamil Nadu | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Uttar Pradesh | 1 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |

| Distribution of MFIs across Legal Form | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| State | Total No. of MFIs | Of which No. of Member MFIs | Of which No. of Non-member MFIs | | |
| NBFC/NBFC-MFI | 73 | 59 | 14 | | |
| Sec. 8 Company | 27 | 17 | 10 | | |
| Society | 44 | 19 | 25 | | |
| Trust | 18 | 11 | 7 | | |
| MACS or Coopera- | 6 | 4 | 2 | | |
| tive | | | | | |
| SFB | 4 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Total | 172 | 112 | 60 | | |

| (I) No. of MFIs across Size (GLP Base) | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| Size | Gross Loan Portfolio (GLP | No. of MFIs | Percentage (%) |
| Small | < ₹100 crore | 118 | 70% |
| Medium | ₹100 crore and < ₹500 crore | 31 | 18% |
| Large | >₹500 crore | 19 | 11% |
| Total | | 168 | |

| (II) Distribution of SFBs Across Size (GLP Base) | | | |
|---|-------------|---|------|
| Size Gross Loan Portfolio (GLP No. of MFIs Percentage (%) | | | |
| Large | >₹500 crore | 4 | 100% |

| (I) Distribution of MFIs across Region and State | | | |
|--|---|-----|--|
| Region | egion States/Union Territtories | | |
| North | Delhi (8), Haryana (2), Rajasthan (6), Punjab (1), Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir | 17 | |
| East | Bihar (5), Odisha (13), Jharkhand (3), West Bengal (28), Andaman | 49 | |
| West | Gujarat (7), Maharashtra (14), Goa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu | 21 | |
| South | Andhra Pradesh (1), Karnataka (13), Kerala (5), Tamil Nadu (26), Telangana (7), Puducherry | 52 | |
| North East | Assam (9), Manipur (4), Tripura, Nagaland, Sikkim, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh | 13 | |
| Central | Madhya Pradesh (7), Uttarakhand (1), Uttar Pradesh (8), Chhattisgarh | 16 | |
| Total | | 168 | |

| (II) Distribution of SFBs across Region and State | | | |
|---|---|---|--|
| Region | Region States/Union Territtories | | |
| North | Delhi, Haryana, Rajasthan, Punjab, Chandigarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir | 0 | |
| East | Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand, West Bengal, Andaman | 0 | |
| West | Gujarat, Maharashtra (1) , Goa, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman and Diu | 1 | |
| South | Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala (1),Tamil Nadu (1) , Telangana, Puducherry | 2 | |
| North East | Assam, Manipur, Tripura, Nagaland, Sikkim, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Arunachal Pradesh | 0 | |
| Central | Madhya Pradesh, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh (1), Chhattisgarh | 1 | |
| Total | | 4 | |

 $Note: States\ in\ bold\ indicate\ MFIs\ having\ head quarters\ in\ that\ state\ and\ have\ submitted\ data\ to\ BMR\ 2017.$

Annexure 4 Profile of MFIs which Contributed Data for this Report

| .No. | Name of the MFIs | State | Legal Form |
|------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Adhikar Society | Odisha | Society |
| 2 | Agora Microfinance India Ltd | Maharashtra | NBFC-MFI |
| 3 | Agradut Polly Unnayan Samity | West Bengal | Society |
| 4 | Ajagar Finance Pvt Ltd | Assam | NBFC-MFI |
| 5 | Altura Financial Services Limited | Delhi | NBFC-MFI |
| 6 | Anandita Micro Credit Services | Haryana | Sec. 8 Company |
| 7 | Anik Financial Services Ltd | Maharashtra | NBFC-MFI |
| 8 | Annapurna Mahila Coop Credit Society | Maharashtra | Society |
| 9 | Arth MicroFinance Pvt. Ltd. | Rajasthan | NBFC-MFI |
| 10 | Asomi Finance Pvt Ltd | Assam | NBFC |
| 11 | Bagaria Relief Welfare Ambulance Society | West Bengal | Society |
| 12 | Balajee Sewa Sansthan | Uttrakhand | Society |
| 13 | Bal-Mahila Vikas Samiti (VAMA) | Madhya Pradesh | Society |
| 14 | Barasat Grameen Society | West Bengal | Society |
| 15 | Barasat Sampark | West Bengal | Society |
| 16 | Barasat SSERIAL | West Bengal | Society |
| 17 | Barasat Unnayan Prostuti | West Bengal | Society |
| 18 | Belghoria Janakalyan Samity | West Bengal | Society |
| 19 | Bengal Women Welfare Association | West Bengal | Sec. 8 Company |
| 20 | Bharathi Women Development Centre | Tamil Nadu | Society |
| 21 | Bhartiya Samruddhi Finance Ltd | Telangana | NBFC |
| 22 | Blaze Trust | Tamil Nadu | Trust |
| 23 | Bureau of Obligate and Accompainer for Rural Development (BOARD) | Bihar | Trust |
| 24 | BURS | West Bengal | Society |
| 25 | BWDA Finance Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC |
| 26 | Capital Trust Microfinance Private Limited | Delhi | NBFC-MFI |
| 27 | Centre for Promoting Sustainable Livelihood (CPSL) | Bihar | Society |
| 28 | Centre for Development Orientation and Training | Bihar | Society |
| 29 | Chanura Microfin Manipur | Manipur | Society |
| 30 | Consortium For Social Care And Development (CONSO) | Tamil Nadu | Trust |
| 31 | Dakshin Budhakhali Improvement Society (DBIS) | West Bengal | Society |
| 32 | Deshabandhu Micro Finance and Livelihood Institution (DMLI) | Assam | Sec. 8 Company |
| 33 | Destiny Finco Private Limited | West Bengal | NBFC |
| 34 | Dhosa Chandaneswar Bratyajana Samity (DCBS) | West Bengal | Society |

| 35 | Disha India Micro Credit | Uttar Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company |
|----|---|----------------|----------------|
| 36 | dMatrix Development Foundation | Maharashtra | Sec. 8 Company |
| 37 | Forum for Rural Environment and Economic Development(FREED) | Kerala | Society |
| 38 | Futureage India Micro Credit Services | Uttar Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company |
| 39 | G B P Nobel Microfinances | Maharashtra | Sec. 8 Company |
| 40 | Gaddala Financial Services Pvt Ltd | Telangana | NBFC |
| 41 | Gramalaya Urban and Rural Development Initiatives and Network | Tamil Nadu | Sec. 8 Company |
| 42 | Grameen Development and Finance Pvt Ltd | Assam | NBFC-MFI |
| 43 | Gramin Mahila Swayamsiddha Sangh | Maharashtra | Trust |
| 44 | Gramin Micro Credit Foundation | Delhi | Sec. 8 Company |
| 45 | Gramotthan Micro Finance Cpomany | Uttar Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company |
| 46 | Gram-Utthan | Odisha | Society |
| 47 | GU Financial Services Pvt Ltd | Odisha | NBFC |
| 48 | Hand In Hand India | Tamil Nadu | Trust |
| 49 | Humana People to People India | Delhi | Sec. 8 Company |
| 50 | IDF Financial Services Ltd | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI |
| 51 | Innovative Microfinance for Poverty Alleviation and Community Transformation (IMPACT) | Tamil Nadu | Sec. 8 Company |
| 52 | Institute of Rural Credit and Entrepreneurship Development | Maharashtra | Society |
| 53 | Jeevankiran | Kerala | Society |
| 54 | Jigyasa Livelihood Promotions Microfinance Foundation | Madhya Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company |
| 55 | Kotalipara Development Society (KDS) | West Bengal | Society |
| 56 | Life Foundation | Kerala | Trust |
| 57 | Lok Biradari Trust | Madhya Pradesh | Trust |
| 58 | Magalir Micro Finance Private Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI |
| 59 | Magilchi Foundation | Tamil Nadu | Trust |
| 60 | Mahashakti Foundation | Odisha | Trust |
| 61 | Makkal Sakthi Sangamum (MASS) | Tamil Nadu | Trust |
| 62 | Mass Care International | Bihar | Society |
| 63 | Matashree Gomati Devi Jan Seva Nidhi | Rajasthan | Trust |
| 64 | Micro Enterprises and Sustainable Project | Jharkhand | Sec. 8 Company |
| 65 | Nanayasurabhi Development Financial Services (NDFS) | Tamil Nadu | Sec. 8 Company |
| 66 | Nav Bharat Jagriti Kendra | Jharkhand | Society |
| 67 | NEED Livelihood Microfinance Ltd | Uttar Pradesh | NBFC-MFI |
| 68 | Nightingale Finvest Pvt Ltd | Assam | NBFC-MFI |
| 69 | Nirantara FinAccess Pvt Ltd | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI |
| 70 | Opportunity Microfinance India Ltd | Karnataka | NBFC |
| 71 | People's Action for Transformation | Tamil Nadu | Trust |
| 72 | Planned Social Concern | Delhi | Sec. 8 Company |

| 73 | Pragathi Seva Samithi | Telangana | MACS or Co-opera- |
|-----|--|----------------|----------------------|
| 74 | Prakruthi Foundation | Karnataka | Trust |
| 75 | Prasad Foundation | Odisha | Trust |
| 76 | Pratigya Mahila Samanvit Vikas Bachat Avam Sakh Sahakari Sanstha Maryadit | Madhya Pradesh | MACS or Co-operative |
| 77 | PRAYAS- Organization for Sustainable Developent | Gujarat | Trust |
| 78 | Prochesta Thrift & Credit Cooperative Society Asom Ltd. | Assam | MACS or Co-operative |
| 79 | Pustikar Sakh Sahakari Samiti Ltd | Rajasthan | Society |
| 80 | Rajasthan Shram Sarathi Association | Rajasthan | Sec. 8 Company |
| 81 | Rashtriya Seva Samithi (RASS) | Andhra Pradesh | Society |
| 82 | RORS Finance Private Limited | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI |
| 83 | Rural Education and Action Development | Tamil Nadu | Society |
| 84 | Sahara Utsarga Welfare Society | West Bengal | Society |
| 85 | Sakhi Samudaya Kosh | Maharashtra | Sec. 8 Company |
| 86 | Sampada Entrepreneurship & Livelihoods Foundation | Maharashtra | Sec. 8 Company |
| 87 | Sampurna Training and Entrepreneurship Programme | West Bengal | Sec. 8 Company |
| 88 | Samruddhi Welfare Development Foundation | Maharashtra | Sec. 8 Company |
| 89 | Sarvodaya Finance Ltd | Tamil Nadu | NBFC |
| 90 | Satra Development Finance Private Ltd | Assam | NBFC-MFI |
| 91 | Satya MicroCapital Limited | Delhi | NBFC |
| 92 | Seba Rahara | West Bengal | Society |
| 93 | Self Employment Voluntary Association | Manipur | Society |
| 94 | SHEPHERD | Tamil Nadu | Society |
| 95 | Shikhar Microfinance Pvt. Ltd. | Delhi | NBFC-MFI |
| 96 | Shroff Capital and Finance Pvt. Ltd. | Gujarat | NBFC-MFI |
| 97 | Social Action for Rural Community (SARC) | Odisha | Society |
| 98 | Society for Model Gram Bikash Kendra | West Bengal | Society |
| 99 | Sreema Mahila Samity | West Bengal | Society |
| 100 | Srija Chemo Pvt Ltd | West Bengal | NBFC |
| 101 | Sripur Swami Vivekananda Welfare Society | West Bengal | Society |
| 102 | Swashree Mahila Sakh Sahakari Sanstha Maryadit | Madhya Pradesh | Society |
| 103 | Swayam Micro Services | Gujarat | Sec. 8 Company |
| 104 | Swayam Shree Micro Credit Services (SMCS) | Odisha | Sec. 8 Company |
| 105 | Swayamsampurna | West Bengal | Trust |
| 106 | Swayamshree Mahila Samabaya Samiti Ltd. | Odisha | MACS or Co-operative |
| 107 | The Eastern Multipurpose Coop Society Ltd | Odisha | MACS or Co-operative |
| 108 | The Saath Saving And Credit Co Operative Society Limited | Gujarat | MACS or Co-operative |

| 109 | UNACCO Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | Assam | NBFC-MFI |
|-----|---|----------------|----------|
| 110 | Unnati Microfin Pvt Ltd | Maharashtra | NBFC |
| 111 | Valar Aditi Social Finance Pvt Ltd | Tamil Nadu | NBFC |
| 112 | Virutcham Microfinance Ltd | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI |
| 113 | Vivekananda Sevakendra O Sishu Uddyan (VSSU) | West Bengal | Society |
| 114 | Volunteers for Village Development | Manipur | Society |
| 115 | Welfare organisation for Multipurpose Mass Awareness Network (WOMAN) | Tamil Nadu | Society |
| 116 | Welfare Services Ernakulam | Kerala | Society |
| 117 | Yukti Samaj Sewa | Madhya Pradesh | Society |
| 118 | YVU Financial Services Pvt. Limited | Manipur | NBFC-MFI |

| (B) Li | (B) List of MFIs with Loan Portfolio between ₹100 crore and < ₹500 crore | | | |
|--------|--|----------------|----------------------|--|
| S.No. | Name of MFIs | State | Legal Form | |
| 1 | Adhikar Microfinance Private Limited | Odisha | NBFC-MFI | |
| 2 | ASA International India Microfinance Ltd | West Bengal | NBFC | |
| 3 | Bhartiya Micro Credit | Uttar Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company | |
| 4 | Chaitanya India Fin Credit Pvt Ltd | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI | |
| 5 | Digamber Capfin Ltd | Rajasthan | NBFC-MFI | |
| 6 | Growing Opportunity Finance India Private Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI | |
| 7 | Hindusthan Microfinance Pvt Ltd | Maharashtra | NBFC-MFI | |
| 8 | Jagaran Microfin Private Limited | West Bengal | NBFC-MFI | |
| 9 | M Power Microfinance Ltd | Maharashtra | NBFC-MFI | |
| 10 | Mahasemam Trust | Tamil Nadu | Trust | |
| 11 | Margdarshak Financial Services Ltd | Uttar Pradesh | NBFC-MFI | |
| 12 | Midland Microfin Ltd | Punjab | NBFC-MFI | |
| 13 | Namra Finance Ltd. | Gujarat | NBFC-MFI | |
| 14 | Navchetna Microfin Services Pvt Ltd | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI | |
| 15 | North East Region Fin Services Limited | Manipur | NBFC | |
| 16 | Peoples Forum | Odisha | Society | |
| 17 | REPCO Micro Finance Pvt Ltd | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI | |
| 18 | Saija Finance Private Limited | Bihar | NBFC-MFI | |
| 19 | Samasta Microfinance Limited | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI | |
| 20 | Sambandh Finserv Pvt Ltd | Odisha | NBFC-MFI | |
| 21 | Samhita Community Development Services | Madhya Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company | |
| 22 | Sanghamitra Rural Financial Services | Karnataka | Sec. 8 Company | |
| 23 | Sarala Development & Microfinance Pvt. Ltd. | West Bengal | NBFC-MFI | |
| 24 | Shri Mahila Sewa Sahakari Bank Ltd. | Gujarat | MACS or Co-operative | |
| 25 | SMILE Microfinance Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI | |

| 26 | Svatantra Microfin Private Limited | Maharashtra | NBFC-MFI |
|----|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 27 | Uttrayan Financial Services Pvt Ltd | West Bengal | NBFC-MFI |
| 28 | Varam Capital Private Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI |
| 29 | Vaya Finserv Private Limited | Telangana | NBFC-MFI |
| 30 | Vedika Credit Capital Ltd | Jharkhand | NBFC-MFI |
| 31 | Village Financial Services Pvt. Ltd. | West Bengal | NBFC-MFI |

| (C) List of MFIs with Loan Portfolio > ₹500 crore | | | |
|---|---|---------------|----------------|
| S.No. | Name of the MFIs | State | Legal Form |
| 1 | Annapurna Microfinance Pvt Ltd | Odisha | NBFC-MFI |
| 2 | Arohan Financial Services Pvt Ltd | West Bengal | NBFC-MFI |
| 3 | Asirvad Micro Finance Ltd | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI |
| 4 | Belstar Investment and Finance Private Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI |
| 5 | Bharat Financial Inclusion Ltd. | Telangana | NBFC-MFI |
| 6 | BSS Microfinance Pvt Ltd | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI |
| 7 | Cashpor Micro Credit | Uttar Pradesh | Sec. 8 Company |
| 8 | Disha Microfin Ltd | Gujarat | NBFC-MFI |
| 9 | Grameen Koota Financial Services Private Limited | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI |
| 10 | Madura Micro Finance Limited | Tamil Nadu | NBFC-MFI |
| 11 | Muthoot Microfin Ltd | Maharashtra | NBFC-MFI |
| 12 | NABARD Financial Services Ltd. | Karnataka | NBFC-MFI |
| 13 | RGVN (NE) Microfinance Ltd | Assam | NBFC-MFI |
| 14 | Satin Credit Care Network Ltd | Delhi | NBFC-MFI |
| 15 | Share Microfin Ltd | Telangana | NBFC-MFI |
| 16 | Shri Kshethra Dharmasthala Rural Development Project (SKDRDP) | Karnataka | Trust |
| 17 | Sonata Finance Pvt Ltd | Uttar Pradesh | NBFC-MFI |
| 18 | Spandana Sphoorty Financial Ltd | Telangana | NBFC-MFI |
| 19 | SV Creditline Pvt Ltd. | Haryana | NBFC-MFI |
| | | | |

(II) Profile of Small Finance Banks (SFBs) which Contributed Data for this Report S.No. Name of SFBs State **Legal Form** ESAF Small Finance Bank Limited Kerala **SFB** 1 2 Suryoday Small Finance Bank Limited Maharashtra SFB 3 Utkarsh Small Finance Bank Uttar Pradesh SFB

A REGRET

Tamil Nadu

SFB

4

Equitas Small Finance Bank

We regret that despite constant follow-up by the Sa-Dhan team the following institutions have not provided data for The Bharat Microfinance Report- 2017: Janalakshmi, Intrepid Finance & Leasing Pvt. Ltd, Light Microfinance Pvt. Ltd, Pahal Financial Services Pvt. Ltd, Sahayog Microfinance, Kalighat Society for Development Facilitation. Needless to say, such an attitude is contrary to the principles of transparency and information dissemination which are essential for financial services providers in the present times.



National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development









Our Mission: Promotion of sustainable and equitable agriculture and rural prosperity through effective credit support, related services, institution development and other innovative initiatives.

- Research and Development on matters of importance pertaining to agriculture, agricultural operations and rural development including the provision of training and research facilities.
- Consultancy services related to Agriculture & Rural Development through subsidiary (NABCONS).

- Provide Credit/Refinance for production credit and investment credit to eligible banks and financing institutions.
- Development functions undertaken through Farm Sector Promotion Fund (FSPF), Financial Inclusion Fund (FIF), Watershed Development Fund (WDF), Tribal Development Fund (TDF), Rural Infrastructure Development Fund (RIDF), etc.
- Supervisory functions in respect of Cooperative Banks and Regional Rural Banks.

Head Office Plot C-24, 'G' Block Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (Bast) Mumbai - 400 ogs



Mission of Sa-Dhan

"To build the field of community development finance in India, to help its members and associate institutions to better serve low income households, particularly women, in both rural and urban India, in their quest for establishing stable livelihoods and improving their quality of life".

Mission of NABARD

"Promotion of sustainable and equitable agriculture and rural development through effective credit support, related services, institution development and other innovative initiatives".



Head Office:

A 1- 248, 3rd Floor, Safdarjung Enclave New Delhi – 110029, India Tel: + 91- 11-47174400

Fax: + 91-11-47174405 E-mail: info@sa-dhan.org Website: www.sa-dhan.net